

IT-225

Department of Taxation and Finance

IT-201-I

# **Instructions for Form IT-201**

# **Full-Year Resident Income Tax Return**

New York State • New York City • Yonkers • MCTMT

(including instructions for Forms IT-201-ATT and IT-201-D)



# Before you prepare a paper return, consider filing electronically

- Electronic preparation and filing is fast, easy, and secure.
- Electronic filers get their refunds up to twice as fast as paper filers.
- The user-friendly software ensures you file all the right forms and don't miss out on valuable credits.

Visit www.tax.ny.gov to file and learn more.

Form IT-201

If you do file a paper return, you may need these additional forms, as well as credit claim forms.

Use Form:
 IT-2
 report wages and NYS, NYC, or Yonkers tax withheld (do not submit Form W-2).

 IT-201-V
 IT-201-D
 IT-1099-R
 IT-1099-R
 IT-201-ATT
 IT-201-ATT
 IT-201-ATT
 IT-201-ATT
 IT-201-ATT

report NY addition and subtraction modifications not reported directly on

**Reminder:** To claim a tax credit (with the exception of the household credit and NYC school tax credit) you **must** complete and attach the appropriate credit form.

# **Table of contents**

▼ Go to topic	rint	. ▼
What's new for 2016?	3	
1099-G information	5	
Who must file?	6	
Filing information for same-sex married couples	6	
Credits for individuals	7	
Credits for businesses	9	
Other forms you may have to file	12	
Filing status and items B through H	13	
Federal income tax return information – lines 1 through 19	15	
Partners, beneficiaries, S corporation shareholders	16	
New York additions – lines 20 through 23	16	
New York subtractions – lines 26 through 31	17	
Standard or itemized deduction and dependent exemptions – lines 34 and 36	20	
New York State tax – line 39	21	
New York State household credit – line 40	21	
Resident credit and other New York State nonrefundable credits – lines 41 and 42	22	
Net other New York State taxes – line 45	22	
New York City taxes – line 47, 50, and 51	22	
New York City household credit – line 48	22	
New York City nonrefundable credits – line 53	24	
MCTMT – lines 54a and 54b	24	
Yonkers taxes – lines 55, 56, and 57	25	
Sales or use tax – line 59	26	
Voluntary contributions – line 60	27	
Credits – lines 63 through 71	28	
New York State, New York City, and Yonkers tax withheld – lines 72, 73, and 74	30	
Check your withholding for 2017	30	
Estimated tax payments – line 75	30	
Refund options	31	
Payment options	32	
Account information – line 83	32	
Finish your return	35	

• Go to topic Pili	IL ¥
Form IT-201-ATT, Other Tax Credits and Taxes 36	
Form IT-201-D, Resident Itemized Deduction Schedule37	
Additional information 40	
School districts and code numbers 43	
New York <b>State</b> Tax Table47	
New York <b>State</b> tax rate schedule 55	
Tax computation –  New York AGI of more than \$106,950 56	
New York <b>City</b> Tax Table59	
New York City tax rate schedule67	
Index inside back cover	
When to file/Important dates back cover	
Need help? back cover	
Where to file back cover	

# What's NEW for 2016?

### General changes for 2016

#### Revised Form POA-1

Form POA-1, *Power of Attorney*, is being simplified. For more information about the changes made to the form (including instructions), see our website.

#### Extension of e-file mandate

The current e-file mandate for individuals and tax preparers has been extended through tax year 2019.

#### • Extension of certain voluntary compliance initiatives

Reporting requirements and related administrative provisions concerning the disclosure of certain federal and New York State reportable transactions and related information regarding tax shelters have been extended to July 1, 2019.

#### Partnership return due date

For tax years beginning in 2016, the filing deadline for partnership returns is moving from the fifteenth day of the fourth month to the fifteenth day of the third month following the close of the partnership year (now March 15 for calendar-year filers instead of April 15).

#### Recoupment of School Tax Relief (STAR) exemption

For tax years beginning in 2016, if the Tax Department receives information that a taxpayer has improperly claimed a STAR exemption, the department may issue a levy or lien against any New York State personal income tax refund that the taxpayer claims.

#### Cost of living adjustment

The New York State standard deduction and tax rate schedules have been adjusted to reflect the cost of living adjustment required under the Tax Law.

#### Changes to existing credits

#### Property tax freeze credit

For tax year 2016, the advance payment credit included increases in municipal taxes, including property taxes levied by counties, cities, towns, villages, and special districts. These checks were generally mailed in the fall of 2016. For more information about this credit (including eligibility), see our website.

#### NYC school tax credit

Beginning with tax year 2016, the credit will now be a New York State personal income tax credit for residents of New York City. Previously, the credit was a New York City personal income tax credit for residents of New York City.

#### Low-income housing credit

The statewide aggregate dollar amount of credit has been increased through 2020. See Form DTF-624, *Claim for Low-Income Housing Credit*, and its instructions.

#### • Hire a veteran credit

This credit has been extended through December 31, 2018. See Form IT-643, *Hire a Veteran Credit*, and its instructions.

#### • Empire State commercial production credit

This credit has been extended through December 31, 2018. See Form IT-246, *Claim for Empire State Commercial Production Credit*, and its instructions.

#### Transportation of persons with disabilities credit

This credit has been extended through December 31, 2022. See Form IT-236, *Credit for Taxicabs and Livery Service Vehicles Accessible to Persons with Disabilities*, and its instructions.

#### Noncustodial parent earned income credit

This credit has been permanently extended. Previously, this credit was due to expire December 31, 2016. See Form IT-209, Claim for Noncustodial Parent New York State Earned Income Credit, and its instructions.

#### Clean heating fuel credit

This credit has been extended through December 31, 2019. However, beginning on or after January 1, 2017, this credit will not apply to bioheat that is less than six percent biodiesel per gallon of bioheat. See Form IT-241, *Claim for Clean Heating Fuel Credit*, and its instructions.

#### Excelsior jobs program tax credit

Beginning with tax year 2016, there is a reduction in the aggregate credit amount. This reduction runs through tax year 2024 and allows for unallocated program credit funds to be used through December 31, 2026. See Form IT-607, *Claim for Excelsior Jobs Program Tax Credit*, and its instructions.

#### Alcoholic beverage production credit

The credit, previously known as the beer production credit, is now known as the alcoholic beverage production credit. This credit is expanded to include the production of cider, wine, and liquor. See Form IT-636, Alcoholic Beverage Production Credit, and its instructions.

#### Economic transformation and facility redevelopment program tax credit

Beginning with tax year 2016, a taxpayer who is an owner of a closed facility may include in the cost basis of the credit, asbestos removal costs, rental of demolition equipment, personnel costs to operate the demolition equipment, costs to remove and dispose of demolition debris, and the cost of any permits, licenses, and insurance necessary for the demolition. See Form IT-633, Economic Transformation and Facility Redevelopment Program Tax Credit, and its instructions.

#### Urban youth jobs program tax credit

Beginning with tax year 2016, there is an increase in funds for programs 4 and 5. The total amount to be allocated for the credit increases from \$20 million to \$50 million for programs 4 and 5. See Form IT-635, *Urban Youth Jobs Program Tax Credit*, and its instructions.

(continued)

# What's NEW for 2016? (continued)

#### **New credits**

#### Property tax relief credit

A new advance payment credit is now available for individuals who reside outside of NYC. These checks were generally mailed in the fall of 2016. For more information about this credit (including eligibility), see our website.

#### STAR credit

New homeowners will receive a STAR credit in the form of a check, rather than receiving a property tax exemption (if they qualify for STAR). The dollar value of the credit will be the same as the property tax exemption. For more information about this credit (including eligibility), see our website.

#### New voluntary contribution

Autism awareness and research fund

Taxpayers may donate any whole dollar amount to be used to support autism awareness projects and autism research projects. For more information, see page 28.

### E-file information

## E-file your return

Using software?

You must e-file if your software allows you to e-file your return, or if you are a tax preparer who is subject to the e-file mandate. E-file is easy, safe, and allows you to get your refund faster. Most New Yorkers e-file.

You may also qualify for free electronic filing.

Pay a balance due by authorizing the Tax Department to withdraw the payment from your bank account. Authorize the payment when you e-file or after you file your return (using the

Make a Return Payment online service on our website). You may also pay with a credit card or submit a check or money order with Form IT-201-V, *Payment Voucher for Income Tax Returns*.

Visit our website at www.tax.nv.gov for more information.

# What is identity theft?

Identity theft is the unauthorized use of personal information such as:

- · social security number
- · credit card number

Identity thieves can file forged tax returns to collect fraudulent refunds.

Victims may not be aware their identities have been stolen.

#### Protect yourself from identity theft

Help us help you protect your identity by only writing the last four digits of your social security number on any check or money order you send to the Tax Department. To allow us to properly process your return and payment vouchers, you must still include your complete social security number on those forms.

For more information, or if you think you have been a victim of identity theft that is affecting your tax records, see our website.

### File a valid return



Forms that have a year under the New York State map can only be used for that tax year.

#### Important reminder to file a complete return

You must complete all required schedules and forms that make up your return, and include all pages of those forms and schedules when you file. Submit **only** those forms and schedules that apply to your return, and be sure that you have made all required entries. Returns that are missing required pages or that have pages with missing entries are considered incomplete and cannot be processed, and may subject taxpayers to penalty and interest.

# **Entering whole dollar amounts**

When entering amounts on your return, including on any credit forms, schedules, or other forms submitted with your New York return, enter **whole dollar amounts only** (zeros have been preprinted).

Use the following rounding rules when entering your amounts; drop amounts below 50 cents and increase amounts from 50 to 99 cents to the next dollar. For example, \$1.39 becomes \$1 and \$2.50 becomes \$3.

# Common words and phrases

To save space and enhance clarity, these instructions may use common abbreviations, including:

**EIC** = earned income credit

federal AGI = federal adjusted gross income
IRC = Internal Revenue Code

IRC = Internal Revenue Code
IRS = Internal Revenue Service

**MCTMT** = Metropolitan Commuter Transportation

Mobility Tax

**New York AGI =** New York adjusted gross income

NYS = New York State
NYC = New York City

# **Online Services**

# New York State Tax Department Online Services

Create an Online Services account and log in to:

- · make payments
- · view your filing and payment history
- get email notifications for refunds, bills, and notices
- · respond to bills and notices

Access is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

www.tax.ny.gov

### How do I fill in the forms?

Please follow these guidelines.

Use black ink only (no red or other color ink or pencils) to print or type all entries.

If you show a loss, place a minus sign **immediately to the left** of the loss amount. Do not use [ ] brackets or parentheses.

Mark an X to fill in boxes as appropriate. Do not use a check mark. Keep your Xs and numerals inside the boxes.

Do not write in dollar signs or commas when making entries.

# **Special symbols**

Keep an eye out for the following icons or symbols. They will alert you to important new information and to areas where particular caution should be used.





**New information** 

Caution

### 1099-G information

# Need to know the amount of your 2015 New York State Tax refund?

We do not mail Form 1099-G, *Statement for Recipients of State Income Tax Refunds*. If you need this information to complete your federal return:

- · check your paperwork
- · go to Online Services at www.tax.ny.gov
- · call (518) 457-5181

# What you can find on our website

- · The most up-to-date information
- · Free e-file options
- · Forms and instructions
- · Publications and other guidance
- · Online services and account information
- · How to change your address
- · Free tax return assistance information
- · How to resolve an issue
- · Taxpayer rights information
- · Subscription service sign-up

Visit our site to see other services and information.

# **How to get New York City forms**

If you need to get NYC tax forms and instructions or information about NYC business taxes, contact the NYC Department of Finance:

Online - nyc.gov/finance

Send a message - nyc.gov/contactdof

**By phone -** From any of the five boroughs in New York City, call 311. From outside New York City, call **(212) 639-9675**.

# New York State full-year residents: Who must file?

You must file a New York State resident return if you meet any of the following conditions:

- · You have to file a federal return.
- You did not have to file a federal return but your federal adjusted gross income for 2016 plus New York additions (see page 16) was more than \$4,000 (\$3,100 if you are single and can be claimed as a dependent on another taxpayer's federal return).
- You want to claim a refund of any New York State, New York City, or Yonkers income taxes withheld from your pay.
- You want to claim any of the refundable or carryover credits in the credit chart on pages 7 through 11.

Do not file Form IT-201 if you were a New York State resident for only part of the year. If you moved into New York State on any day other than January 1, or moved out of New York State on any day other than December 31, see New York nonresidents and part-year residents.

#### Additional notes to all filers:

- Do you have to submit other forms? If you need to pay other taxes, see Other forms you may have to file.
- To claim tax credits, see the credit charts on pages 7 through 11.

• Does your child have investment income over \$2,100? It would be to your advantage to file a New York return for your child to report your child's investment income, since there will be no New York tax on the first \$3,100 of that income. When you file your federal return, report your child's investment income on federal Form 8615 (instead of federal Form 8814). If you file Form 8814, the amount of your child's investment income over \$2,100 that was included in your federal gross income will be reported on your New York return and taxed at your rate.

#### New York nonresidents and part-year residents:

If you were a nonresident or a part-year resident of New York State and you received income from New York sources in 2016, you must file Form IT-203, *Nonresident and Part-Year Resident Income Tax Return.* 

Separate returns are required for some married taxpayers who file a joint federal return. If one of you was a New York State resident and the other was a nonresident or part-year resident, you must each file a separate New York return. The resident must use Form IT-201. The nonresident or part-year resident, if required to file a New York State return, must use Form IT-203. However, if you both choose to file a joint New York State return, use Form IT-201.

# Filing information for same-sex married couples

Same-sex married couples have the same state tax benefits and requirements as different-sex married couples filing and paying New York State personal income tax. In addition, as a result of the Supreme Court's decision *United States v. Windsor*, and IRS Revenue Ruling 2013-17, for federal tax purposes the IRS will recognize a marriage between a same-sex couple that is a legal marriage under the laws of the jurisdiction (either domestic or foreign) where the marriage was performed. Therefore, you must determine your filing status using the general married filing status rules (see *Item A* on page 13).

The term *spouse* should be read as gender-neutral and includes a person in a marriage with a same-sex spouse. The term *marriage* includes a marriage between same-sex spouses.

# **Credits for individuals**

Key: 🗖	This credit may be refunded to you, even if you owe no tax.
0	You may apply for this credit even if you don't have to file a tax return

Credit	See Key above.	You may qualify for this credit if you:	Form
Accumulation distribution		are a beneficiary of a trust who received an accumulation distribution.	page 36*
Accumulation distribution (New York City)		are a beneficiary of a trust who received an accumulation distribution during the period you were a New York City resident.	page 36*
Alternative fuels		have unused credit for purchasing a new alternative-fuel vehicle or converting a vehicle to use alternative fuel, or have unused credit for investing in new clean-fuel vehicle refueling property.	IT-253
Alternative fuels and electric vehicle recharging property		placed in service alternative fuel vehicle refueling or electric vehicle recharging property in New York State.	IT-637
Child and dependent care (New York State)		are able to claim the federal child and dependent care credit.	IT-216
Child and dependent care (New York City)		are a New York City resident and are qualified to claim the New York State child and dependent care credit.	IT-216
Claim of right (New York State)		had a claim of right credit on your federal return for income that was subject to New York State tax on a prior year's return.	IT-257
Claim of right (New York City)		had a claim of right credit on your federal return for income that was subject to New York City tax on a prior year's return.	IT-257
Claim of right (Yonkers)		had a claim of right credit on your federal return for income that was subject to Yonkers tax on a prior year's return.	IT-257
Claim of right (MCTMT)		had a claim of right credit on your federal return for income that was subject to MCTMT on a prior year's return.	IT-257
Clean heating fuel		purchased bioheat that is used for space heating or hot water production for residential purposes.	IT-241
College tuition		are a full-year New York State resident paying college tuition expenses.	IT-272
Conservation easement		own land that is subject to a conservation easement held by a public or private conservation agency.	IT-242
Defibrillator		purchased an automated external defibrillator machine.	IT-250
Earned income (New York State)		are allowed an earned income credit (EIC) on your federal income tax return or are a noncustodial parent and have paid child support through a support collection unit.	IT-215 or IT-209
Earned income (New York City)		are a New York City resident allowed an EIC on your federal income tax return.	IT-215
Empire State child		claimed the federal child tax credit or additional child tax credit, or you have a qualifying child.	IT-213
Enhanced real property tax (New York City)	0 🗆	are a full-year New York City resident paying real property taxes or rent and your household gross income is less than \$200,000.	NYC-208
Family tax relief		have a dependent child under age 17, have a New York AGI between \$40,000 and \$300,000, and have a tax liability of zero or greater.	IT-114
Green building		have unused credit for expenses and purchases for a building meeting certain environmental and energy standards.	DTF-630
Historic homeownership rehabilitation		had qualified rehabilitation expenditures made with respect to a qualified historic home located in New York State.	IT-237

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{\mbox{*}}$  See this page in the instructions. There is no form for this credit.

# **Credits for individuals** (continued)

Key: This credit may be refunded to you, even if you owe no tax.You may apply for this credit even if you don't have to file a tax return.

Credit	See Key above.	You may qualify for this credit if you:	Form
Household (New York State)		cannot be claimed as a dependent on another taxpayer's federal return <b>and</b> your federal adjusted gross income (AGI) is not over \$32,000 (\$28,000 if filing as single).	page 21*
Household (New York City)		cannot be claimed as a dependent on another taxpayer's federal return <b>and</b> your federal AGI is not over \$22,500 (\$12,500 if filing as single).	page 22*
Long-term care insurance		paid premiums during the tax year for a long-term care insurance policy.	IT-249
Lump-sum distribution		received a federal lump-sum distribution while a New York State resident that was taxed by a specified jurisdiction outside New York State.	IT-112.1
Nursing home assessment		paid an amount directly relating to the assessment imposed on a residential health care facility located in New York State.	IT-258
Property tax freeze	0 🗆	are a New York State homeowner (outside of New York City) who is eligible for the STAR property tax exemption.	See Note below.
Property tax relief	0 🗆	are a New York State homeowner (outside of New York City) who paid school district taxes.	See Note below.
Real property tax	0 🗆	are a full-year New York State resident paying real property taxes or rent.	IT-214
Residential fuel oil storage tank		have unused credit for replacing or installing a residential fuel oil storage tank.	page 36*
School tax (New York City)	0 🗆	are a full- or part-year New York City resident and you cannot be claimed as a dependent on another taxpayer's federal return. You do not have to file Form NYC-210 if you are claiming this credit on Form IT-201.	NYC-210
School tax reduction (STAR)	0 🗆	are a New York State homeowner who recently purchased a residence and who is eligible for the STAR property tax exemption but has elected or is required to claim the credit in lieu of the exemption.	See Note below.
Solar energy system equipment		purchased or leased solar energy system equipment and installed it at your principal residence.	IT-255
Solar and wind energy		have unused credit for purchasing and installing a solar or wind energy system.	page 36*
Taxes paid to another state or jurisdiction		received income while a New York State resident from outside New York State that was taxed by a jurisdiction outside New York State.	IT-112-R
Taxes paid to Canada		received income while a New York State resident from Canada that was taxed by a province of Canada.	IT-112-C
Volunteer firefighter's and ambulance workers'		are a volunteer firefighter or ambulance worker for the entire year.	IT-245

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{\mbox{*}}$  See this page in the instructions. There is no form for this credit.

Note: These were advance payments mailed in the fall of 2016. For more information, see our website.

# **Credits for businesses**

Key:  $\ \square$  This credit may be refunded to you, even if you owe no tax.

Credit	See Key above.	You may qualify for this credit if you or your business:	Form
Alcoholic beverage production		is a registered distributor of alcoholic beverages that produced qualified amounts of beer, cider, wine, or liquor in New York State in the tax year.	IT-636
Alternative fuels		have unused credit for purchasing a new alternative-fuel vehicle or converting a vehicle to use alternative fuel, or have unused credit for investing in new clean-fuel vehicle refueling property.	IT-253
Alternative fuels and electric vehicle recharging property		placed in service alternative fuel vehicle refueling or electric vehicle recharging property in New York State.	IT-637
Biofuel production		produced biofuel at a biofuel plant located in New York State.	IT-243
Brownfield credits		was issued a certificate of completion by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (DEC) under the Brownfield Cleanup Program.	IT-611 IT-611.1 IT-611.2 IT-612 IT-613
Clean heating fuel		purchased bioheat that is used for space heating or hot water production for residential purposes.	IT-241
Conservation easement		own land that is subject to a conservation easement held by a public or private conservation agency.	IT-242
Defibrillator		purchased an automated external defibrillator machine.	IT-250
Economic Transformation and Facility Redevelopment Program		was issued a certificate of eligibility by Empire State Development (ESD) admitting you into the Economic Transformation and Facility Redevelopment Program.	IT-633
Empire State commercial production		had expenses for the production of certain qualified commercials.	IT-246
Empire State film production		had expenses for the production of certain qualified films and television shows.	IT-248
Empire State film post-production		had expenses for the post-production of certain qualified films and television shows.	IT-261
Empire State Jobs Retention Program		was issued a certificate of eligibility by Empire State Development (ESD) under the Jobs Retention Program.	IT-634
Empire zone (EZ) capital		made investments or contributions to an EZ business or project, or have an unused EZ capital tax credit from a prior year.	IT-602
EZ employment incentive		acquired, built, or erected property for which an EZ investment credit is allowed.	IT-603
EZ investment		is EZ-certified and placed qualified property in service in an EZ.	IT-603
EZ and zone equivalent area (ZEA) wage		has an unused credit from a prior year for wages paid to employees within an EZ or ZEA.	IT-601
Employee training incentive program		provided skills training or internship programs in advanced technology for your employees.	IT-646
Employment incentive		put property in service that qualified for the investment credit.	IT-212-ATT
Employment of persons with disabilities		employed persons with disabilities.	IT-251
Excelsior jobs		was issued a certificate of eligibility by Empire State Development (ESD) under the Excelsior Jobs Program.	IT-607
Farmers' school tax		is in the farming business and paid school taxes on agricultural property in New York State.	IT-217

# Credits for businesses (continued)

Key:  $\hfill \square$  This credit may be refunded to you, even if you owe no tax.

Credit	See Key above.	You may qualify for this credit if you or your business:	Form
Financial services industry EZ employment incentive		is a financial services industry (FSI) business that was allowed an FSI EZ investment credit.	IT-605
FSI EZ investment		is an FSI business that placed qualified property in service in an EZ.	IT-605
FSI employment incentive		put property in service that qualified for the FSI investment tax credit.	IT-252-ATT
FSI investment		is an FSI business that placed qualified property in service in New York State.	IT-252
General corporation tax (GCT New York City)		is a shareholder (or the beneficiary of an estate or trust that is a shareholder) of a New York City business that paid New York City GCT.	IT-222
Green building		had expenses for a building that meets certain environmental and energy standards.	DTF-630
Hire a veteran		hired and employed a qualified veteran on or after January 1, 2014.	IT-643
Historic barn rehabilitation		paid or incurred expenses to restore a historic barn in New York State.	IT-212-ATT
Investment		placed qualified property in service in New York State.	IT-212
Long-term care insurance		paid premiums during the tax year for a long-term care insurance policy.	IT-249
Low-income housing		had construction or rehabilitation expenses for eligible rent-restricted housing.	DTF-624
Manufacturer real property taxes		is a qualified New York manufacturer that paid eligible real property taxes.	IT-641
Minimum wage reimbursement		paid wages at the New York State minimum wage rate to students who are 16 to 19 years old.	IT-639
Musical and theatrical production		had expenses for the production, promotion, performance, and transportation for live, dramatic, stage shows on national tour.	IT-642
QETC capital		held investments in a qualified emerging technology company (QETC).	DTF-622
QETC employment		is a QETC that paid wages to full-time employees.	DTF-621
QEZE real property taxes		is a qualified empire zone enterprise (QEZE) that paid eligible real property taxes.	IT-606
QEZE tax reduction		is a QEZE that meets the employment requirements.	IT-604
Rehabilitation of historic properties		had qualified expenses related to the rehabilitation of a certified historic structure located in New York State.	IT-238
Security officer training		employed qualified security officers and received a certificate from the New York State Office of Homeland Security.	IT-631
Special additional mortgage recording tax		paid the special additional mortgage recording tax.	IT-256
START-UP NY telecommunication services excise tax	0	is an approved START-UP New York business operating in a tax-free NY area that paid an excise tax on telecommunication services.	IT-640
START-UP NY tax elimination		is an approved START-UP New York business operating in a tax-free NY area.	IT-638
Taxicabs and livery service vehicles accessible to persons with		have unused credit for upgrading a vehicle so that it is accessible to persons with disabilities. (For costs incurred before January 1, 2011.)  had costs associated with the purchase or upgrading of a vehicle that is accessible	
disabilities Temporary deferral nonrefundable payout		to persons with disabilities. (For costs incurred on or after January 1, 2011.)  deferred certain nonrefundable credits in 2010, 2011, or 2012.	IT-236 IT-501

# Credits for businesses (continued)

Key:  $\ \square$  This credit may be refunded to you, even if you owe no tax.

Credit	See Key above.	You may qualify for this credit if you or your business:	Form
Unincorporated business tax (UBT New York City)		is a New York City business that filed Form NYC-202 or NYC-202S and paid UBT; or was a partner in a New York City partnership that filed Form NYC-204 and paid UBT; or was a beneficiary of an estate or trust that filed Form NYC-202EIN and paid UBT.	IT-219
Urban youth jobs		was issued a certificate of eligibility by New York State Department of Labor under the Urban Youth Jobs Program.	IT-635
Workers with disabilities		was issued a certificate of eligibility by New York State Department of Labor under the Workers with Disabilities Tax Credit Program.	IT-644

# Other forms you may have to file

Form IT-2 Summary of W-2 Statements	To report wages and New York State, New York City, or Yonkers tax withheld. For more information, see the instructions on Form IT-2.
Form IT-201-ATT Other Tax Credits and Taxes, Attachment to Form IT-201	To report any other New York State or New York City taxes, or to claim credits other than those reported on Form IT-201. For more information, see the instructions for Form IT-201-ATT.
Form IT-201-D Resident Itemized Deduction Schedule	To claim the New York itemized deduction. For more information, see the instructions for Form IT-201-D.
Form IT-201-V Payment Voucher for Income Tax Returns	To make a payment by check or money order. For more information, see Form IT-201-V.
Form IT-203-A Business Allocation Schedule	To allocate business income or loss and net earnings from self-employment in and out of the MCTD. For more information, see the instructions on Form IT-203-A.
Form IT-225 New York State Modifications	To report New York State addition and subtraction modifications to federal AGI other than those specifically listed on Form IT-201. For more information, see page 16 and the instructions for Form IT-225.
Form IT-230 Separate Tax on Lump-Sum Distributions	To compute tax due if you used federal Form 4972 to compute your federal tax on a lump-sum distribution from a qualified retirement plan. For more information, see the instructions for Form IT-230.
Form IT-360.1 Change of City Resident Status	To compute the tax due if you changed your New York City or Yonkers resident status during the year. You must pay the New York City income tax or Yonkers resident income tax surcharge for the part of the year that you lived in New York City or Yonkers. For more information, see the instructions for Form IT-360.1.
Form IT-1099-R Summary of Federal Form 1099-R Statements	To report New York State, New York City, or Yonkers tax withheld from annuities, pensions, retirement pay, or IRA payments. For more information, see the instructions on Form IT-1099-R.
Form IT-2105 Estimated Tax Payment Voucher for Individuals	To pay estimated tax for 2017 if you expect to owe at least \$300 of New York State or New York City or Yonkers income tax after deducting tax withheld and credits you are entitled to claim, or owe any amount of MCTMT. For more information, see the instructions for Form IT-2105.
Form Y-203 Yonkers Nonresident Earnings Tax Return	To compute the tax due if you were <b>not</b> a Yonkers resident for 2016 but you earned wages or had self-employment income from within Yonkers, and you have to file a New York State income tax return. For more information, see the instructions for Form Y-203.
Form IT-201-X Amended Resident Income Tax Return	To amend a previously filed New York State income tax return. For more information, see <i>Amending your return</i> on page 42 and the instructions for Form IT-201-X.

# Step 1 – Complete the taxpayer information section

#### Name and address

Write the following in the spaces provided:

- Name: First name, middle initial, and last name for you, and, if you are filing a joint return, your spouse.
- Mailing address: PO box or street address, city, state, and ZIP code where you wish to receive your mail (refund and correspondence).

#### Foreign addresses

Enter the information in the following order: city, abbreviation for the province or state, postal code (follow the country's practice), and country. Do not abbreviate the country name.

#### Taxpayer's permanent home address

If your mailing address is different from your permanent home address (for instance, you use a PO box), enter your permanent home address. Your permanent home address is the address of the dwelling place in New York State where you actually live, whether you or your spouse own or rent it.

- If you use a paid preparer and you use the preparer's address as your mailing address, enter the address of your permanent home in the space provided.
- If you are a permanent resident of a nursing home, enter the nursing home address.
- · If you are in the armed forces and your permanent home was in New York State when you entered the military, enter your New York permanent home address regardless of where you
- If you are married and maintain separate New York State residences and are filing separate New York State returns, enter as your permanent home address the address of your own residence.
- If you moved after December 31, 2016, enter your permanent home address as of December 31, 2016, not your current home address. Enter your new home address in the mailing address area if you want your refund and other correspondence sent there.

### Dates of birth and social security numbers

Enter your date(s) of birth and entire social security number(s) in the same order as your names.

### New York State county of residence

Enter the county in New York State where you lived on December 31, 2016. If you live in New York City, use one of the following county names:

> If you live in use county Bronx **Bronx** Brooklyn Kings Manhattan New York Queens Queens Staten Island Richmond

#### School district name and code

Enter the correct code number and the name of your school district. This is the district where you were a resident on December 31, 2016. School districts and code numbers are on pages 43 through 46. If you do not know the name of your school district, contact your nearest public school.

You must enter your school district name and code number even if you were absent from the school district temporarily, if the school your children attended was not in your school district, or if you had no children attending school. **Incorrect district names** and code numbers may affect school aid.

#### Decedent information

If the taxpayer whose name is listed first on the return died after December 31, 2015, and before you filed your return, enter the date of death in the box labeled Taxpayer's date of death, in month, day, and year (4-digit) order. If the taxpayer whose name is listed **second** died after December 31, 2015, and before you filed your return, enter the date of death in the box labeled Spouse's date of death. See Deceased taxpayers on page 41.

In addition, you must make the appropriate entry at item G if you qualify for a 90-day extension of time to file your return because your spouse died within 30 days before the due date of your return (see page 14).

# Step 2 - Select your filing status and complete items B through H

#### Item A

In nearly all cases you must use the same filing status that you used on your federal return. If you did not have to file a federal return, use the filing status you would have used if you had filed.

The only exceptions to this rule apply to married individuals who file a joint federal return and:

- 1) one spouse is a New York State resident and the other is a nonresident or part-year resident. In this case, you must either: (a) file separate New York returns using filing status 3; or (b) file jointly, as if you both were New York State residents, using filing status 2.
- 2) you are unable to file a joint New York return because the address or whereabouts of your spouse is unknown, you can demonstrate that reasonable efforts have been made to locate your spouse, and good cause exists for the failure to file a joint

- New York return. In this case, you may file a separate New York return using filing status 3.
- 3) your spouse refuses to sign a joint New York return, reasonable efforts have been made to have your spouse sign a joint return, there exists objective evidence of alienation from your spouse such as judicial order of protection, legal separation under a decree of divorce or separate maintenance, or living apart for the twelve months immediately preceding application to file a separate return or commencement of an action for divorce or commencement of certain family court proceedings, and good cause exists for the failure to file a joint New York return. In this case, you may file a separate New York return using filing status 3.



#### Item B

If you itemized your deductions on your 2016 federal income tax return, mark an X in the Yes box. If you claimed the standard deduction on your federal return, mark an **X** in the **No** box.

#### Item C

If you can be claimed as a dependent on another taxpayer's federal return, you must mark an X in the Yes box. You must mark the Yes box even if the other taxpayer did not claim you as a dependent. For example, if another taxpayer was entitled to claim you as a dependent on his or her federal return, but chose not to so that you can claim the federal education credit, you must mark the Yes box.

#### Item D1

If you marked Yes on federal Schedule B, then mark an X in the Yes box.

#### Item D2 Yonkers residents and Yonkers part-year residents only:

If you received a check(s) from the Tax Department for the property tax freeze credit or the property tax relief credit, you must mark an **X** in the **Yes** box and enter the total amount you received. These payments were generally mailed in the fall of 2016. Do not include the amount of any STAR credit check you may have received. For more information, and to determine your amount, see our website.

Yonkers residents: Your Yonkers resident income tax surcharge could be overstated if you do not mark the D2 box and correctly fill in the Yonkers worksheet on page 25.

Leave item E blank if you are a full-year New York City resident. If you, or your spouse if married filing jointly, maintained or had use of an apartment or living guarters in New York City during any part of 2016 (whether or not you personally used those living quarters for any part of the year), you must mark an X in the Yes box on line E(1) and enter the number of days you were in New York City, even if on personal business, on line E(2). (Married filing jointly? If both spouses spent days in New York City, enter the higher number of days on line E(2).) Do not count days traveled through New York City to use a common carrier such as an airplane, train, or bus.

Living quarters include a house, apartment, co-op, or any other dwelling that is suitable for year-round use, that you or your spouse maintain or pay for, or that is maintained for your primary use by another person, family member, or employer. For example, if a company were to lease an apartment for the use of the company's president or chief executive officer, and the dwelling was principally available to that individual, the individual would be considered as maintaining living quarters in New York even though others might use the apartment on an occasional basis.

Note: If you marked the Yes box on line E(1) and you spent 184 days or more (any part of a day is a day for this purpose) in New York City, you may be considered a resident for New York City income tax purposes. The determination of residency is based on the facts and circumstances of your own situation. See the definitions of Resident, Nonresident, and Part-year resident in these instructions, and the Nonresident Audit Guidelines available on our website. If you meet the definition, complete the New York City resident taxes and credits lines (47 through 53, 64, and 69 through 70a) on Form IT-201. See the instructions on pages 22 through 24, and 28 through 30.

#### Item F

#### NYC residents and NYC part-year residents only:

Enter in the applicable box the number of months you and your spouse (if filing a joint return) lived in New York City during 2016. We need this information to verify your New York City school tax credit.

All other taxpayers should leave the boxes at item F blank.

#### Item G

If you qualify for one or more of the special conditions below, enter the specified 2-character code(s).

#### Code A6 Build America Bond (BAB) interest

Enter this code if you included BAB interest in your federal AGI. For additional information, see TSB-M-10(4)I, Treatment of Interest Income from Build America Bonds, available on our website.

#### Code C7 Combat zone

Enter this code if you qualify for an extension of time to file and pay your tax due under the combat zone or contingency operation relief provisions. See Publication 361, New York State Income Tax Information for Military Personnel and Veterans.

#### Code D9 Death of spouse

Enter this code if you qualify for an automatic 90-day extension of time to file your return because your spouse died within 30 days before the due date of your return.

#### Code K2 Combat zone, killed in action (KIA)

Enter this code if you are filing a return on behalf of a member of the armed forces who died while serving in a combat zone. See Publication 361 for information on filing a claim for tax forgiveness.

#### Code E3 Out of the country

Enter this code if you qualify for an automatic two-month extension of time to file your federal return because you are out of the country. For additional information, see When to file/Important dates on the back cover.

#### Code E4 Nonresident aliens

Enter this code if you are a U.S. nonresident alien for federal income tax purposes and you qualify to file your federal income tax return on or before June 15, 2017. The filing deadline for your New York return is also June 15, 2017.

#### Code E5 Extension of time to file beyond six months

Enter this code if:

- 1) You qualify for an extension of time to file beyond six months under section 157.3(b)(1)(i) of the personal income tax regulations because you are outside the United States and Puerto Rico. Also submit a copy of the letter you sent the IRS to request the additional time to file.
- 2) You received a federal extension to qualify for the federal foreign earned income exclusion and/or the foreign housing exclusion or deduction. Submit a copy of the approved federal Form 2350, Application for Extension of Time to File U.S. Income Tax Return.

#### Code 56 Losses from Ponzi-type fraudulent investment arrangements

Enter this code if you had a Ponzi-type fraudulent investment and are reporting a federal and New York State theft loss deduction (itemized deduction) using the federal safe harbor rules. Also submit a copy of your federal Form 4684, Casualties and Thefts, and a copy of the statement made in accordance with federal Revenue Procedure 2009-20.

#### Item H

Enter the required information for each dependent for whom you claimed an exemption on federal Form 1040 or 1040A. Also enter the required information for any dependent for whom you were entitled to claim an exemption on your federal return but chose not to (see Example below). If you did not have to file a federal return, enter the required information for each dependent for whom an exemption would be allowed for federal income tax purposes.

**Example:** You were entitled to claim your daughter as a dependent on your federal return but chose not to in order to allow her to claim a federal education credit on her federal tax return; you may still claim her as a dependent on your New York State return.

If you have more than 7 dependents, submit a separate piece of paper marked Form IT-201- item H continued, and enter the required information for the additional dependents on that paper (be sure to include your name and social security number at the top of each sheet).

Note: If you are married filing a joint federal return but are required to file separate returns for New York State (see page 6). complete item H as if you had filed separate federal returns.

# Step 3 – Enter your federal income and adjustments

#### Lines 1 through 19 – Federal income tax return information

The computation of your New York State (and New York City and Yonkers) income tax is based on information you reported on your federal income tax return, including your income and federal adjustments to income. If you did not file a federal return, you must report the same income and adjustments that you would have reported for federal income tax purposes if you had filed a federal return.

Be sure to enter your total other income on line 16 and your total federal adjustments to income on line 18. Write each type of income and each adjustment and its amount in the Identify areas on lines 16 and 18. If you need more room, submit a list showing each type of income and each adjustment and its amount.

Enter only whole dollar amounts on your New York return (see page 5).



Do not leave line 19 blank.



# Step 4 - Calculate your New York additions and subtractions

#### Overview

The computation of your New York State income tax is based on your New York AGI, which is your federal AGI modified by certain New York adjustments (New York additions and New York subtractions).

New York State taxes certain items of income not taxed by the federal government. You must add these New York additions to your federal AGI.

Similarly, New York State does not tax certain items of income taxed by the federal government. You must subtract these New York subtractions from federal AGI. See below and Form IT-225, New York State Modifications, and its instructions.

#### Partners and S corporation shareholders

If you have income from a partnership or S corporation, include any New York adjustments that apply to that income. This information should be provided to you by the entity. For important information regarding these modifications, see the instructions for Form IT-225.

If you have either of the addition or subtraction modifications in the chart below relating to your partnership or S corporation income, include the amount on the applicable line of Form IT-201.

Modification code	Description	Line number
EA-113	Interest income on state and local bonds and obligations	20
ES-125	Interest income on U.S. government bonds	28

For all other additions and subtractions relating to your partnership and S corporation income, complete Form IT-225.

#### Beneficiaries (estates and trusts)

If you have income from an estate or trust, any New York adjustments that apply to that income, as well as any additions to or subtractions from federal itemized deductions, will be shown in your share of a single fiduciary adjustment. If the adjustment is a net addition, complete Form IT-225 and enter the amount and addition modification number EA-901 on line 5 of Form IT-225. If the adjustment is a net subtraction, complete Form IT-225 and enter the amount and subtraction modification number ES-901 on line 14 of Form IT-225. Complete Form IT-225 and transfer the amounts to Form IT-201 as instructed on that form.

If you filed federal Form 4970, Tax on Accumulation Distribution of Trusts, the income you reported on line 1 of Form 4970 is not included on line 11 of Form IT-201 because the IRC considers the distribution part of federal gross income. You must therefore include on line 5 of your Form IT-225 the amount of income you reported on Form 4970, line 1, less any interest income on state and local bonds and obligations of New York State and its local governments (that was included on Form 4970, line 5). See addition modification number A-114 in the instructions for Form IT-225.

#### **New York additions**

#### Line 20 - Interest income on state and local bonds and obligations

Do you have interest income from state and local bonds and obligations from states other than New York State or its local governments? If No, go to line 21.

If Yes, enter any such interest income that you received or that was credited to you during 2016 that was not included in your federal AGI. This includes interest income on state and local bonds, interest and dividend income from tax-exempt bond mutual funds, and tax-exempt money market funds that invest in obligations of states other than New York.

If you purchased a bond between interest dates, include the amount of interest you received during the year, less the seller's accrued interest (the amount accrued from the interest date preceding your purchase to the date you purchased the bond). If you sold a bond between interest dates, include the amount of interest you received during the year plus the accrued interest amount (the amount accrued from the interest date preceding the date you sold the bond to the date you sold the bond). You should have received this information when you purchased or sold the bond.

#### Line 21 – Public employees 414(h) retirement contributions

Are you a public employee of NYS or its local governments? If No, go to line 22.

If Yes, enter the amount of 414(h) retirement contributions, if any, shown on your wage and tax statement(s), federal Form W-2, if you are:

- · a member of the NYS and Local Retirement Systems, which include the NYS Employees' Retirement System and the NYS Police and Fire Retirement System; or
- · a member of the NYS Teachers' Retirement System; or
- an employee of the State or City University of New York who belongs to the Optional Retirement Program; or
- a member of the NYC Employees' Retirement System, the NYC Teachers' Retirement System, the NYC Board of Education Retirement System, the NYC Police Pension Fund or the NYC Fire Department Pension Fund; or
- · a member of the Manhattan and Bronx Surface Transit Operating Authority (MABSTOA) Pension Plan.

Do not enter contributions to a section 401(k) deferred arrangement, section 403(b) annuity or section 457 deferred compensation plan.

#### Line 22 - New York's 529 college savings program distributions

Did you make a withdrawal during 2016 from an account established under New York's 529 college savings program? If No. go to line 23.

If **Yes**, and the withdrawal was a nonqualified withdrawal, you must complete the worksheet on page 17.

A withdrawal is nonqualified if: 1) the withdrawal is actually disbursed in cash or in-kind from the college savings program

and the funds are not used for the higher education of the designated beneficiary (even if the amount withdrawn is reinvested in New York's 529 college savings program within the Internal Revenue Code 60-day rollover period); or 2) on or after January 1, 2003, the funds are transferred from New York's 529 college savings program to another state's program (whether for the same beneficiary or for the benefit of another family member). However, nonqualified withdrawals do not include any withdrawals made in 2016 as a result of the death or disability of the designated beneficiary, regardless of how the funds are used.

Note: Transfers between accounts of family members not disbursed in cash or in-kind within New York's program are not considered distributions and are therefore not required to be added back as nonqualified withdrawals.

Include the applicable amounts from all existing accounts you own on lines 1 through 7 of the worksheet below. Do not include amounts applicable to accounts that were closed in a prior tax year. If you are filing a joint return, include the applicable amounts from all existing accounts owned by you and your

Please note: Before completing the worksheet below, you must first compute your Form IT-201, line 30, subtraction for New York's 529 college savings program for 2016.

#### Worksheet .

1	Total current and prior years' nonqualified withdrawals from your account(s) 1
2	Total current and prior years' contributions to your account(s) 2
3	Total current year's subtraction modification (from line 1 of Worksheet for line 30) and prior years' subtraction modifications*
4	Subtract line 3 from line 2 4
5	Total prior years' addition modifications* 5
6	Add lines 4 and 5 6
7	Subtract line 6 from line 1. This is your current year addition modification. Enter this amount on Form IT-201, line 22
	If line 7 is <b>0</b> (zero) or less, there is no entry required on Form IT-201, line 22.
	Be sure to include all prior years' addition and subtraction modifications.
Ke	eep this worksheet with your copy of your tax return.

#### Line 23 – Other additions

Use this line to report other additions that are not specifically listed on Form IT-201.

Enter on line 23 the amount from Form IT-225, line 9, Submit Form IT-225 with your return.

#### **New York subtractions**

#### Line 26 – Pensions of New York State and local governments and the federal government

Did you receive a pension or other distribution from a NYS or local government pension plan or federal government pension plan? If No, go to line 27.

If **Yes**, and the pension or distribution amount was included in your federal AGI, enter any pension you received, or distributions made to you from a pension plan which represents a return

of contributions in a year prior to retirement, as an officer, employee, or beneficiary of an officer or employee of:

· NYS, including State and City University of New York and NYS Education Department employees who belong to the Optional Retirement Program.

Optional Retirement Program members may only subtract that portion attributable to employment with the State or City University of New York or the NYS Education Department.

- · Certain public authorities, including:
  - Metropolitan Transit Authority (MTA) Police 20-Year Retirement Program;
  - Manhattan and Bronx Surface Transit Operating Authority (MABSTOA); and
  - Long Island Railroad Company.
- · Local governments within the state (for more details, see Publication 36, General Information for Senior Citizens and Retired Persons).
- · The United States, its territories, possessions (or political subdivisions thereof), or any agency or instrumentality of the United States (including the military), or the District of Columbia.

Also include distributions received from a New York State or local pension plan or from a federal government pension plan as a nonemployee spouse in accordance with a court-issued qualified domestic relations order (QDRO) that meets the criteria of IRC section 414(p)(1)(A) or in accordance with a domestic relations order (DRO) issued by a New York court. For additional information, see Publication 36.

You may **not** subtract (1) pension payments or return of contributions that were attributable to your employment by an employer other than a New York public employer, such as a private university, and any portion attributable to contributions you made to a supplemental annuity plan which was funded through a salary reduction program, or (2) periodic distributions from government (IRC section 457) deferred compensation plans. However, these payments and distributions may qualify for the pension and annuity income exclusion described in the instructions for line 29.

# Line 28 – Interest income on U.S. government

Did you include interest income from U.S. government bonds or other U.S. government obligations on lines 2, 6, or 11? If No, go to line 29.

If Yes, enter the amount of interest income earned from bonds or other obligations of the U.S. government.

Dividends you received from a regulated investment company (mutual fund) that invests in obligations of the U.S. government and meet the 50% asset requirement each quarter qualify for this subtraction. The portion of such dividends that may be subtracted is based upon the portion of taxable income received by the mutual fund that is derived from federal obligations.

Contact the mutual fund for further information on meeting the 50% asset requirement and computing your allowable subtraction (if any).

If you include an amount on line 28 from more than one line on Form IT-201, submit a schedule showing the breakdown from each line.

Do not list the same interest more than once on lines 28 and 31; see the instructions for Form IT-225, subtraction modification numbers S-121 and S-123.



#### Line 29 – Pension and annuity income exclusion

Did you enter an amount on line 9 or 10 that was not from a NYS or local government pension plan or federal government pension plan? If **No**, go to line 30.

If Yes, and you were 59½ before January 1, 2016, enter the qualifying pension and annuity income included in your 2016 federal AGI, but not more than \$20,000. If you became 591/2 during 2016, enter only the amount received after you became 59½, but not more than \$20,000. If you received pension and annuity income and are married, or received pension and annuity income as a beneficiary, see below.

\$20,000 limit - You may not take a pension and annuity income exclusion that exceeds \$20,000, regardless of the source(s) of the income.

#### Qualifying pension and annuity income includes:

- periodic payments for services you performed as an employee before you retired;
- periodic and lump-sum payments from an IRA, but not payments derived from contributions made after you retired;
- periodic distributions from government (IRC section 457) deferred compensation plans;
- · periodic distributions from an annuity contract (IRC section 403(b)) purchased by an employer for an employee and the employer is a corporation, community chest, fund, foundation, or public school;
- · periodic payments from an HR-10 (Keogh) plan, but not payments derived from contributions made after you retired;
- lump-sum payments from an HR-10 (Keogh) plan, but only if federal Form 4972 is not used. Do **not** include that part of your payment that was derived from contributions made after you retired:
- periodic distributions of benefits from a cafeteria plan (IRC section 125) or a qualified cash or deferred profit-sharing or stock bonus plan (IRC section 401(k)), but not distributions derived from contributions made after you retired.

#### Qualifying pension and annuity income does not include:

- Distributions received as a nonemployee spouse in accordance with a court-issued qualified domestic relations order (QDRO) that meets the criteria of IRC section 414(p)(1)(A) or in accordance with a domestic relations order (DRO) issued by a New York court. For additional information, see Publication 36.
- Distributions received as a result of an annuity contract purchased with your own funds from an insurance company or other financial institution. The payments are attributable to premium payments made by you, from your own funds, and are not attributable to personal services performed. For additional information, see Publication 36.

#### Married taxpayers

If you both qualify, you and your spouse can each subtract up to \$20,000 of your own pension and annuity income. However, you cannot claim any unused part of your spouse's exclusion.

**Example:** Chris and Pat. both age 62. included total pension and annuity income of \$45,000 in their federal AGI on their joint federal tax return. Chris received qualifying pension and annuity payments totaling \$30,000 and Pat received qualifying payments totaling \$15,000. They are filing a joint New York State resident personal income tax return. Chris may claim the maximum pension and annuity income exclusion of \$20,000, and Pat may claim an exclusion of \$15,000, for a total pension and annuity income exclusion of \$35,000.

#### **Beneficiaries**

If you received a decedent's pension and annuity income, you may make this subtraction if the decedent would have been entitled to it, had the decedent continued to live, regardless of your age. If the decedent would have become 59½ during 2016, enter only the amount received after the decedent would have become 591/2, but not more than \$20,000.

In addition, the pension and annuity income exclusion of the decedent that you are eligible to claim as a beneficiary must first be reduced by the amount subtracted on the decedent's New York State personal income tax return, if any. The total pension and annuity income exclusion claimed by the decedent and the decedent's beneficiaries cannot exceed \$20,000.

If the decedent has more than one beneficiary, the decedent's \$20,000 pension and annuity income exclusion must be allocated among the beneficiaries. Each beneficiary's share of the \$20,000 exclusion is determined by multiplying \$20,000 by a fraction whose numerator is the value of the pensions and annuities inherited by the beneficiary, and whose denominator is the total value inherited by all beneficiaries of the decedent's pensions and annuities.

**Example:** A taxpayer received pension and annuity income totaling \$6,000 as a beneficiary of a decedent who was 591/2 before January 1, 2016. The decedent's total pension and annuity income was \$24,000, shared equally among four beneficiaries. Each beneficiary is entitled to one-quarter of the decedent's pension exclusion, or \$5,000 (\$20,000 divided by 4). The taxpayer also received a qualifying pension and annuity payment of \$14,000 in 2016. The taxpayer is entitled to claim a pension and annuity income exclusion of \$19,000 (\$14,000 attributable to the taxpayer's own pension and annuity payment, plus \$5,000 received as a beneficiary\*).

\* The total amount of the taxpaver's pension and annuity income exclusion that can be applied against the taxpayer's pension and annuity income received as a beneficiary is limited to the taxpayer's share of the decedent's pension and annuity income exclusion.

#### Disability income exclusion

If you are also claiming the disability income exclusion (Form IT-225, S-124), the total of your pension and annuity income exclusion and disability income exclusion cannot exceed \$20,000.

#### Line 30 - New York's 529 college savings program deduction/earnings distributions

#### **Account owner**

During 2016, did you, as an account owner, make contributions to or a withdrawal from one or more tuition savings accounts established under New York's 529 college savings program? If No, go to line 31.

If you, as an account owner, made contributions, enter the amount up to \$5,000 (\$10,000 for married taxpayers filing a joint return) on line 1 of the worksheet below.

If you, as an account owner, made a withdrawal and part of the withdrawal was included in your federal AGI, then enter that amount on line 2 of the worksheet below.

1	Amount of contributions you made in 2016 to an account established under <b>New York's</b> 529 college savings program (cannot exceed \$5,000 for an individual, head of household, married taxpayers filing separately, or qualifying widow(er), or \$10,000 for married taxpayers filing a joint return) 1
2	Amount of Qualified Tuition Program distribution included in your federal AGI2
3	Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and on Form IT-201, line 30
No	<b>bte:</b> Keep this worksheet for future-year computations of the line 22 worksheet.

#### **Beneficiary**

During 2016, did you, as a beneficiary, receive a withdrawal from one or more tuition savings accounts established under New York's 529 college savings program? If No, go to line 31.

If Yes, and part of the withdrawal was included in your federal AGI (and not included as an account owner on line 2 of the worksheet above), then enter that amount on line 30.

#### Line 31 – Other subtractions

Use this line to report other subtractions that are not specifically listed on Form IT-201.

Enter on line 31 the amount from Form IT-225, line 18. Submit Form IT-225 with your return.

#### Line 33 – New York adjusted gross income



Do not leave line 33 blank.



## Step 5 – Enter your standard or itemized deduction and dependent exemption amounts

#### Line 34 – Standard or itemized deduction

Follow these steps to determine which deduction to use:

- 1. If you took the standard deduction on your federal return, or if you did not have to file a federal return, you must take the New York standard deduction. Use the standard deduction table below to find the standard deduction amount for your filing status. Enter the amount on line 34, mark an X in the Standard box, and go to line 35.
- 2. If you itemized deductions on your federal return, use Form IT-201-D, Resident Itemized Deduction Schedule, and its instructions beginning on page 37 to compute your New York itemized deduction. Compare the Form IT-201-D, line 16 amount to your New York standard deduction amount from the standard deduction table. For greater tax savings, enter the larger of these amounts on line 34 and mark an X in the appropriate box, **Standard** or **Itemized**.

Note: If you choose the itemized deduction, you must submit Form IT-201-D with your return.

Name Vanla Otata

standard deducti	
Filing status (see page 13)	Standard deduction (enter on line 34)
<ol> <li>Single and you marked item C Y</li> <li>Single and you marked item C N</li> <li>Married filing joint return</li> <li>Married filing separate return</li> <li>Head of household (with qualifying separate return</li> </ol>	7,950 15,950 7,950
© Qualifying widow(er) with depen	,

If you are married and filing separate returns (filing status ③), both of you must take the standard deduction unless both of you itemized deductions on your federal returns and both of you elect to itemize deductions on your New York returns.

Note: If you paid qualified college tuition expenses, your New York itemized deduction may be increased to an amount greater than your New York standard deduction. You should complete Form IT-201-D to determine if your allowable New York itemized deduction is greater than your standard deduction.

#### Line 36 – Dependent exemptions

Unlike on your federal return, you may not take personal exemptions for yourself and for your spouse on your New York State return.

The value of each New York State dependent exemption is

Enter on line 36 the **number** of your dependent exemptions listed on Form IT-201, item H (and on Form IT-201 - item H continued, if needed).

#### Lines 37 and 38 - Taxable income

Subtract line 36 from line 35. The result is your taxable income. Enter this amount on both line 37 and line 38. If line 36 is more than line 35, leave line 37 and line 38 blank.

# Step 6 – Compute your taxes

#### Line 39 - New York State tax

Is line 33 (your New York AGI) \$106,950 or less?

If Yes, find your New York State tax using the 2016 New York State Tax Table on pages 47 through 54, or if line 38 is \$65,000 or more, use the New York State tax rate schedule on page 55. Enter the tax due on line 39.

If No, see Tax computation - New York AGI of more than \$106,950, beginning on page 56.

#### Line 40 - New York State household credit

If you marked the **Yes** box at item C on the front of Form IT-201, you do not qualify for this credit and should go to line 41. If you marked **No**, use the appropriate table (1, 2, or 3) and the notes on page 22 to determine the amount to enter on line 40.

- Filing status ① only (Single) Use New York State household credit table 1.
- Filing status ②, ④ and ⑤ Use New York State household credit table 2.
- Filing status 3 only (Married filing separate return) Use New York State household credit table 3.

#### New York State household credit table 1 -Filing status ① only (Single) If your federal AGI (see Note 1) is over: but not over enter on Form IT-201, line 40: 5,000 ..... 6,000 ...... 60 7,000 ...... 50 6,000 ..... 7,000 ..... 20.000 ..... 25,000 ...... 40 25.000 ..... 28,000 ..... No credit is allowed; do not make an entry on Form IT-201, line 40.

		Filing	status ②	, $ \oplus $ and	(5)				
If your federal AGI (see	<b>Note 1</b> ) is:		number e for you		•			,	item H, plus one fo
Over	but not	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	over 7 (see Note 3)
	over	Enter o	n Form	IT-201,	line 40:	:			
\$ (see Note 2)	\$ 5,000	\$90	105	120	135	150	165	180	15
5,000		75	90	105	120	135	150	165	15
6,000	7,000	65	80	95	110	125	140	155	15
7,000	20,000	60	75	90	105	120	135	150	15
20,000	22,000	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	10
22,000	25,000	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	10
25,000	28,000	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	5
28,000		20	25	30	35	40	45	50	5

		State house tus ③ only			•	,			
If your federal AGI (see I total from both returns is			orm IT-2	03, item I	) plus on	e for you	and on	e for you	Form IT-201, spouse is: over 7
Over	but not	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(see Note 3)
	over	Enter or						, -	. (====================================
\$ (see Note 2)	\$ 5,000	\$45	53	60	68	75	83	90	8
5,000		38	45	53	60	68	75	83	8
6,000	7,000	33	40	48	55	63	70	78	8
7,000	20,000	30	38	45	53	60	68	75	8
	22,000	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	5
	25,000	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	5
	28,000	20	23	25	28	30	33	35	3
	32,000	10	13	15	18	20	23	25	3
32,000		No credi	t is allow	ed; do no	ot make	an entry	on Forn	n IT-201,	line 40.

#### Use these notes for New York State household credit tables 1 through 3

- Note 1 For most taxpayers, federal AGI is the amount from Form IT-201, line 19. However, if on Form IT-201 you entered special condition code A6 (for Build America Bond (BAB) interest), your federal AGI is the line 19 amount minus any BAB interest that was included in the line 19 amount.
- **Note 2** This amount could be **0** or a negative amount.
- Note 3 For each exemption over 7, add the amount in this column to the column 7 amount.
- Note 4 For most taxpayers, federal AGI is the amount from Form IT-201, line 19 (or Form IT-203, line 19, Federal amount column). However, if on your NYS return(s) you or your spouse entered special condition code A6 (for Build America Bond (BAB) interest), federal AGI is the line 19 amount minus any BAB interest that was included in the line 19 amount. If your spouse was not required to file an NYS return, use your spouse's federal AGI as reported on his or her federal return (minus any BAB interest included in that amount).
- Note 5 The credit amounts have been rounded (see page 5).

#### Line 41 – Resident credit

Did you have income from sources outside New York State and pay income tax to another state, a local government of another state, the District of Columbia, or to a province of Canada? If No. go to line 42.

If Yes, complete Form IT-112-R, New York State Resident Credit, and, if applicable, Form IT-112-C, New York State Resident Credit for Taxes Paid to a Province of Canada. Enter the total amount of resident credit on line 41 and submit either form or both forms with your return.

#### Line 42 – Other New York State nonrefundable credits

See the credit charts on pages 7 through 11 for a listing of nonrefundable credits. If you are claiming any nonrefundable credits, complete the appropriate credit forms and Form IT-201-ATT. Transfer the amount of nonrefundable credits to line 42. You must submit the completed credit forms and Form IT-201-ATT with your return.

#### Line 45 – Net other New York State taxes

If you are subject to any other taxes, complete the appropriate forms and Part 2 of Form IT-201-ATT. Transfer the total amount of net other New York State taxes to line 45. You must submit the completed forms and Form IT-201-ATT with your return.

#### Line 47 – New York City resident tax (NYC residents only; part-year residents, see line 50)

Is line 38 (your New York taxable income) less than \$65,000?

If Yes, find your New York City resident tax using the 2016 New York City Tax Table on pages 59 through 66. Enter the tax on line 47. If No, find your New York City resident tax using the New York City tax rate schedule on page 67. Enter the tax on line 47.

If you are married and filing a joint New York State return and only one of you was a resident of New York City for all of 2016, do not enter an amount here. See the instructions for line 51 on page 23.

#### Line 48 - New York City household credit (NYC residents only)

If you marked the **Yes** box at item C on the front of Form IT-201, you do not qualify for this credit and should go to line 49. If you marked **No**, use the appropriate table (4, 5, or 6) and the notes on page 23 to determine the amount to enter on line 48.

If you are married and filing a joint New York State return and only one of you was a resident of New York City for all of 2016, do not enter an amount here. See the instructions for line 51 on page 23.

- Filing status ① only (Single) Use New York City household credit table 4.
- Filing status ②, ④ and ⑤ Use New York City household credit table 5.
- Filing status 3 only (Married filing separate return) Use New York City household credit table 6.

	<ul> <li>New York City household credit table</li> </ul>	Δ
	•	<b>T</b>
	Filing status ① only (Single)	
If your federal AGI (see <i>Note 1</i> ) is:		
Over	but not over	enter on Form IT-201, line 48:
\$ (see <b>Note 2</b> )	\$10,000	\$15
10,000		10
12,500		not make an entry on Form IT-201, line 48.

New	York City ho Filing st	ousehold ( atus ②, ④							
If your federal AGI (see <i>Note 1</i> ) is:	J								em H, plus one treturn) is:
			I	1	I	1	1	1	over 7
Over	but not	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(see Note 3)
	over	Enter	on For	m IT-201	, line 4	8:			
\$ (see Note 2)	\$15,000	\$30	60	90	120	150	180	210	30
15,000	17,500	25	50	75	100	125	150	175	25
17,500	20,000	15	30	45	60	75	90	105	15
20,000	22,500	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	10
22,500		No cred	lit is allo	wed; do	not mak	e an en	try on F	orm IT-2	201, line 48.

	ork City househ status ③ only (l			•	,				
If your federal AGI (see <b>Note 4</b> ) total from both returns is:								d on Form IT-201, your spouse is:	
			l		1		I	1	over 7
Over	but not	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(see <b>Note 3</b> )
	over	Enter	on Forn	n IT-201	, line 48	3:			
\$ (see Note 2)	\$15,000	\$15	30	45	60	75	90	105	15
15,000	17,500	13	25	38	50	63	75	88	13
17,500	20,000	8	15	23	30	38	45	53	8
20,000	22,500	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	5
22,500 No credit is allowed; do not make an entry on Form IT-201, line 48.									

#### Use these notes for New York City household credit tables 4 through 6

(These notes are identical to the notes listed on the top of page 22. They are repeated here for the convenience of taxpayers claiming the NYC household credit.)

- Note 1 For most taxpayers, federal AGI is the amount from Form IT-201, line 19. However, if on Form IT-201 you entered special condition code A6 (for Build America Bond (BAB) interest), your federal AGI is the line 19 amount minus any BAB interest that was included in the line 19 amount.
- **Note 2** This amount could be **0** or a negative amount.
- Note 3 For each exemption over 7, add the amount in this column to the column 7 amount.
- Note 4 For most taxpayers, federal AGI is the amount from Form IT-201, line 19 (or Form IT-203, line 19, Federal amount column). However, if on your NYS return(s) you or your spouse entered special condition code A6 (for Build America Bond (BAB) interest), federal AGI is the line 19 amount minus any BAB interest that was included in the line 19 amount. If your spouse was not required to file an NYS return, use your spouse's federal AGI as reported on his or her federal return (minus any BAB interest included in that amount).
- Note 5 The credit amounts have been rounded (see page 5).

#### Line 50 – Part-year New York City resident tax

If you were a New York City resident for only part of 2016, complete Form IT-360.1, Change of City Resident Status. Enter the tax amount on line 50 and submit Form IT-360.1 with your return. For more information see Form IT-360.1-I, Instructions for Form IT-360.1.

#### Line 51 – Other New York City taxes

Enter the total amount of other New York City taxes from Form IT-201-ATT, Part 3, line 34.

If you are married and filing a joint New York State return and only one of you was a resident of New York City for all of 2016, compute on a separate sheet of paper the NYC resident tax on the New York State taxable income of the city resident as if you had filed separate federal returns reduced by the NYC household credit (if applicable). The spouse that was a part-year NYC resident in 2016 should compute his or her part-year NYC resident tax on Form IT-360.1. Transfer the combined tax amounts of both spouses from your separate sheet and your spouse's Form IT-360.1 to line 51. Be sure to write the name and

social security number of the city resident and *Taxable income* of New York City resident on that paper. Submit it with your return.

If one spouse was a resident of New York City and the other a nonresident for all of 2016, compute on a separate sheet of paper the NYC resident tax on the New York State taxable income of the city resident as if you had filed separate federal returns reduced by the NYC household credit (if applicable). Transfer the amount from your separate sheet to line 51. Be sure to write the name and social security number of the city resident and Taxable income of New York City resident on that paper. Submit it with your return.

If you are self-employed and carry on a trade, business, or profession in New York City, you may also be required to file New York City's Form NYC-202, Unincorporated Business Tax Return for Individuals and Single-Member LLCs, or Form NYC-202S, Unincorporated Business Tax Return for Individuals. Since New York State does not administer the NYC unincorporated business tax, do not file your Form NYC-202 or NYC-202S with your state return.



#### Line 53 – New York City nonrefundable credits

Can you claim the NYC unincorporated business tax (UBT) credit, the general corporation tax (GCT) credit, the New York City accumulation distribution credit, or the part-year resident nonrefundable NYC child and dependent care credit? (See the charts on pages 7 through 11.) If No, go to line 54.

If Yes, complete Section C of Form IT-201-ATT and enter the amount from Form IT-201-ATT, line 10, on line 53.

#### **Line 54a – Metropolitan Commuter Transportation** Mobility Tax (MCTMT) net earnings base

Are you subject to the MCTMT?

If No. go to line 55.

If Yes, report your net earnings base on this line.

The MCTMT is imposed on self-employed individuals (including partners or members in partnerships, limited liability partnerships (LLPs) that are treated as partnerships, and limited liability companies (LLCs) that are treated as partnerships) engaging in business within the Metropolitan Commuter Transportation District (MCTD). Hereafter, partners and members will be collectively referred to as partners. Partnerships, including LLPs and LLCs treated as partnerships, will be collectively referred to as partnerships.

The MCTD consists of New York City (the counties of New York (Manhattan), Bronx, Kings (Brooklyn), Queens, and Richmond (Staten Island)) as well as the counties of Rockland, Nassau, Suffolk, Orange, Putnam, Dutchess, and Westchester.

The MCTMT is imposed at a rate of .34% (.0034) of an individual's net earnings from self-employment allocated to the MCTD. MCTMT is imposed if your net earnings from self-employment allocated to the MCTD exceed \$50,000 for the year (computed on an individual basis, even if you file a joint income tax return).

You must calculate your MCTMT net earnings base separately for each source of self-employment income that has business activity in the MCTD. If you have more than one source, combine all the individual amounts on line 54a. This is done by taking your net earnings from self-employment (see definition below) from each source and multiplying them by the MCTD allocation percentage for each source (see Determining the MCTD allocation percentage below).

Note: If you are filing a joint return, you and your spouse must each calculate the \$50,000 threshold on an individual basis. If both spouses' individually calculated MCTMT base exceeds \$50,000, then enter the combined total on line 54a. If either spouse's calculated MCTMT base is \$50,000 or less, do not include that amount on line 54a.

Determining the MCTD allocation percentage for each source of self-employment income:

- **START-UP NY** approved business owners or partners of an approved business who have net earnings from self-employment allocated to the MCTD, must complete Form IT-6-SNY, Metropolitan Commuter Transportation Mobility Tax (MCTMT) for START-UP NY. If you have other sources of self-employment income allocated to the MCTD (other than the START-UP NY income), calculate those amounts as shown below. You must include all your net earnings from self-employment allocated to the MCTD on Form IT-6-SNY,
- Partners must allocate partnership income to the MCTD based on the partnership's allocation. Partners will receive their MCTD allocation percentage from their partnership on

Form IT-204-IP, New York Partner's Schedule K-1, line 29b. Multiply your net partnership income by this percentage to determine the amount to include on line 54a.

If you are a partner in more than one partnership, calculate the amount separately for each partnership.

All others – if all of your net earnings from self-employment are from business activity carried on inside the MCTD, all of your net earnings from self-employment are allocated to the MCTD. Include the total net earnings from self-employment for that source on line 54a. If your net earnings from self-employment are from business activity both inside and outside the MCTD, you must complete Form IT-203-A, Business Allocation Schedule, to calculate the amount to include on line 54a. Note: For the definition of business activity inside and outside the MCTD, see Form IT-203-A.

**Example:** Pat is a partner in a partnership XYZ doing business in the MCTD. Pat also reports net earnings from self-employment from two Schedule C businesses. Business A carries on business both in and out of the MCTD. Business B carries on business only inside the MCTD. Pat would calculate the amount to enter on Line 54a as follows:

1) Net partnership income \$80,000 multiplied by 65% (.65), the amount shown on Form IT-204-IP, line 29b

= \$52,000

2) Business B's net earnings from self-employment of \$36,000

= \$36.000

3) Business A's net earnings from self-employment of \$30,000. Since the business is carried on both in and out of the MCTD, use Form IT-203-A to calculate the amount to include: Net earnings of \$30,000 × 40% (Form IT-203-A, line 8)

= \$12,000 = \$100,000

Total amount to be included on line 54a

Net earnings from self-employment generally is the amount reported on federal Form 1040, Schedule SE, Section A, line 4 or Section B, line 6 (depending on which section you are required to complete) derived from the source of self-employment income.

Under IRC section 1402, income from certain employment is treated as income from a trade or business, and is reported on federal Schedule SE as net earnings from self-employment. Accordingly, the income is included in an individual's computation of net earnings from self-employment allocated to the MCTD and is subject to the MCTMT. Types of employment treated as a trade or business under IRC section 1402 include but are not limited to:

- · services performed by a United States citizen employed by a foreign government, the United Nations, or other international organization;
- services performed by a church employee if the church or other qualified church-controlled organization has a certificate in effect electing an exemption from employer social security and Medicare taxes; and
- · qualified services performed by a minister, a member of a religious order who has not taken a vow of poverty, or a Christian Science practitioner or reader.

If your net earnings from self-employment are not subject to federal self-employment tax (for example, nonresident aliens), use federal Schedule SE (Form 1040) to compute your net earnings from self-employment as if they were subject to the tax.

For more information, see Publication 420, Guide to the Metropolitan Commuter Transportation Mobility Tax.

#### Line 54b – MCTMT

Multiply the amount on line 54a by .34% (.0034).

#### Line 55 – Yonkers resident income tax surcharge

Were you a resident of Yonkers and did you make an entry of more than 0 on line 46?

If No. go to line 56.

If Yes, complete the Yonkers worksheet below and enter the amount from line o on line 55.

	Yonkers worksheet	
а	Amount from line 46	a
b	Amount from Form IT-213, Claim for Empire State Child Credit, line 16, or line 17 if an amount is entered on line 17	b
С	Amount from Form IT-214, Claim for Real Property Tax Credit, line 33	c
d	Amount from Form IT-216, Claim for Child and Dependent Care Credit, line 14 (New York filing status ③ taxpayers, see instructions for Form IT-216)	d
е	Amount from Form IT-215, Claim for Earned Income Credit, line 16 (New York filing status ③ taxpayers transfer the amount from Form IT-215, line 17)	e
f	Amount from Form IT-209, Claim for Noncustodial Parent New York State Earned Income Credit, line 32 or, if an amount is entered on line 42, the larger of line 32 or line 42	f
g	If you elected to claim the college tuition credit, the amount from Form IT-272, Claim for College Tuition Credit or Itemized Deduction, line 5 or 7, whichever applies	
h	Amount from line 69	h
İ	Amount from Form IT-114, Claim for Family Tax Relief Credit, line 5	i
j	Amount of property tax freeze or property tax relief credit (If you marked Yes at item D2(1), enter the amount from D2(2).)	j
k	Amount from Form IT-201-ATT, Other Tax Credits and Taxes, line 13	k
I	Add lines b through k	
m	Subtract line I from line a	
n	Yonkers resident tax rate (16.75%)	n1675
0	Multiply line m by line n. Enter this amount on Form IT-201, line 55	0

If you are filing jointly (filing status ②) and only one spouse was a Yonkers resident for all of 2016, compute on a separate sheet of paper the Yonkers resident income tax surcharge on the New York State tax of the Yonkers resident as if you had filed separate federal returns. Enter the amount computed on line 55. Be sure to write the name and social security number of the Yonkers resident and Yonkers resident income tax surcharge on that paper, and submit it with your return.

#### Line 56 – Yonkers nonresident earnings tax

If you were not a resident of Yonkers, did you earn wages there?

If No, go to line 57.

If Yes, complete Form Y-203, Yonkers Nonresident Earnings Tax Return. Enter the amount of tax on line 56 and submit Form Y-203 with your return.

#### Line 57 – Part-year Yonkers resident income tax surcharge

If you were a resident of Yonkers for only part of 2016, complete Form IT-360.1, Change of City Resident Status. Enter the tax amount on line 57 and submit Form IT-360.1 with your return.

#### Line 59 - Sales or use tax

Report your sales or use tax liability on this line.

You owe sales or compensating use tax if you:

- purchased an item or service subject to tax that is delivered to you in New York State without payment of New York State and local tax to the seller; or
- purchased an item or service outside New York State that is subject to tax in New York State (and you were a resident of New York State at the time of purchase) with subsequent use in New York State.

**Note:** You may be entitled to a credit for sales tax paid to another state. See the exact calculation method in the instructions for Form ST-140, *Individual Purchaser's Annual Report of Sales and Use Tax.* 

For sales and use tax purposes, a resident includes persons who have a permanent place of abode in the state. Accordingly, you may be a resident for sales tax purposes even though you may not be a resident for income tax purposes. See the instructions for Form ST-140 for more information.

You may not use this line to report:

- any sales and use tax on business purchases if the business is registered for sales and use tax purposes. You must report this tax on the business's sales tax return.
- any unpaid sales and use tax on motor vehicles, trailers, all-terrain vehicles, vessels, or snowmobiles. This tax is paid directly to the Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV). If you will not be registering or titling it at the DMV, you should remit the tax directly to the Tax Department using Form ST-130, Business Purchaser's Report of Sales and Use Tax, or Form ST-140.

An unpaid sales or use tax liability commonly arises if you made purchases through the Internet, by catalog, from television shopping channels, or on an Indian reservation, or if you purchased items or services subject to tax in another state and brought them back to New York for use here.

**Example 1:** You purchased a computer over the Internet that was delivered to your house in Monroe County, New York, from an out-of-state company and did not pay sales tax to that company.

**Example 2:** You purchased a book on a trip to New Hampshire that you brought back to your residence in Nassau County, New York, for use there.

You may also owe an additional **local** tax if you use property or services in another locality in New York State, other than the locality to which you paid tax. You owe use tax to the second locality if you were a resident of that locality at the time of the purchase, and its rate of tax is higher than the rate of tax originally paid.

Failure to pay sales or use tax may result in the imposition of penalty and interest. The Tax Department conducts routine audits based on information received from third parties, including the U.S. Customs Service and other states.

**If you owe sales or use tax**, you may report the amount you owe on your personal income tax return rather than filing Form ST-140.

Using the sales and use tax chart below is an easy way to compute your liability for all your purchases of items or services costing less than \$1,000 each (excluding shipping and handling) that are not related to a business, rental real estate, or royalty activities.

#### Sales and use tax chart -

If your federal adjusted gross income (line 19) is:	Enter on line 59:
up to \$15,000*	21 35 52 69 92 109
* This may be any amount up to \$15,000,	

to a business, rental real estate, or royalty activities, regardless of the amount.

If you maintained a permanent place of abode in New York State for sales and use tax purposes for only part of the year, multiply the tax amount from the chart by the number of months you

You may use this chart for purchases of items or services costing less than \$1,000 each (excluding shipping and handling). You may not use this chart for purchases related

for sales and use tax purposes for only part of the year, multiply the tax amount from the chart by the number of months you maintained the permanent place of abode in New York State and divide the result by 12. (Count any period you maintained the abode for more than one-half month as one month.)

You must use Form ST-140 to calculate your sales and use tax liability to be reported on this return if any of the following apply:

- You prefer to calculate the exact amount of sales and use tax due.
- You owe sales or use tax on an item or service costing \$1,000 or more (excluding shipping and handling).

including 0 or a negative amount.

 You owe sales or use tax for purchases related to a business not registered for sales tax purposes, rental real estate, or royalty activities.

Include the amount from Form ST-140, line 4, on Form IT-201, line 59. **Do not submit Form ST-140 with your return.** 

If the amount reported on line 59 is \$1,700 or more, you must complete Form IT-135, Sales and Use Tax Report for Purchases of Items and Services Costing \$25,000 or More, and submit it with your return.

If you do not owe any sales or use tax, you must enter 0 on line 59. Do not leave line 59 blank.

For additional information on when you may owe sales or use tax to New York, see TB-ST-913, *Use Tax for Individuals (including Estates and Trusts)*. For more information on taxable and exempt goods and services, see TB-ST-740, *Quick Reference Guide for Taxable and Exempt Property and Services*.

# Step 7 – Add voluntary contributions

#### Line 60 (60a through 60n)

You may make voluntary contributions to the funds listed below. Enter the whole dollar amount (no cents, please) of your contribution(s) in the amount boxes (lines 60a through 60n). Enter the total amount of all your contributions combined on line 60.

Your contribution(s) will reduce your refund or increase your tax payment. You cannot change the amount(s) you give after you file your return.

#### Return a Gift to Wildlife

Your contribution will benefit New York's fish, wildlife, and marine resources, and you can receive a free issue of Conservationist magazine. Call 1 800 678-6399 for your free sample issue. For more information about New York State's environmental conservation programs, go to www.dec.ny.gov. For information about Conservationist, go to www.TheConservationist.org.

#### Missing and Exploited Children Clearinghouse (MECC) Fund (Missing/Exploited Children Fund)

Each year over 20,000 children are reported missing in New York State. Your contribution will benefit the New York State MECC (part of the Missing Persons Clearinghouse). This organization works with police agencies and parents to locate missing children and to promote child safety through education. Contributions are used to distribute educational materials, disseminate missing child alerts, and conduct investigative training for police officers. For additional information about services and free safety publications visit www.criminaljustice.ny.gov or call 1 800 FIND-KID (346-3543).

#### **Breast Cancer Research and Education Fund** (Breast Cancer Research Fund)

Your contribution will support ground-breaking research and education in New York State to prevent, treat, and cure breast cancer. Help make breast cancer a disease of the past. For more information, go to www.wadsworth.org/extramural/breastcancer. New York State will match your contribution to the Breast Cancer Research and Education Fund, dollar for dollar.

#### **Alzheimer's Disease Fund** (Alzheimer's Fund)

Contributions to this fund support services provided by the Alzheimer's Disease Program administered by the New York State Department of Health. This program is designed to provide education, counseling, respite, support groups, and other supportive services to people with Alzheimer's disease, their families, caregivers, and health care professionals.

#### United States Olympic Committee/Lake Placid Olympic **Training Center** (Olympic Fund)

Contributions to this fund help support the Olympic Training Center in Lake Placid. The \$16 million complex is one of just three U.S. Olympic training centers in the United States. The center is used primarily by U.S. athletes who are training to compete in future winter and summer Olympic and Paralympic sports. Individual contributions must be \$2. If you are married filing jointly and your spouse also wants to contribute, enter \$4.

#### **Prostate and Testicular Cancer Research and Education Fund**

Your contribution will advance prostate and testicular cancer research, support programs and education projects in New York State. New York State will match contributions to the Prostate and Testicular Cancer Research and Education Fund, dollar for dollar.

#### National September 11 Memorial & Museum at the World Trade Center (9/11 Memorial)

Your contribution will help sustain the National September 11 Memorial & Museum that commemorates and honors the thousands of people who died in the attacks of September 11, 2001, and February 26, 1993. The Memorial and Museum recognizes the endurance of those who survived, the courage of those who risked their lives to save others, and the compassion of all who supported us in our darkest hours. Help New York State, the nation, and the world remember by making a contribution. For more information, go to www.911memorial.org.

#### **Volunteer Firefighting and Volunteer Emergency** Services Recruitment and Retention Fund

(Volunteer Firefighting & EMS Recruitment Fund)

Contributions to this fund will help recruit and retain the men and women who make up our volunteer fire and volunteer emergency medical services units. Volunteer firefighters and volunteer emergency medical services workers are crucial to the effective operation of a municipality and for the safety and well-being of the citizens of this state. Volunteer firefighters and volunteer emergency medical services workers provide invaluable benefits to their local communities. Despite their importance, the number of volunteer firefighters and volunteer emergency medical services workers has declined significantly over the past few years. For more information, go to www.dhses.ny.gov/ofpc or contact the State Office of Fire Prevention and Control at (518) 474-6746.

#### **Teen Health Education Fund**

(Teen Health Education)

Contributions to this fund will be used to supplement educational programs in schools for awareness of health issues facing teens today. These issues include health programs with an established curriculum providing instruction on alcohol, tobacco, and other drug abuse prevention, teen obesity, and teen endometriosis.

#### **Veterans Remembrance and Cemetery Maintenance and Operation Fund**

(Veterans Remembrance)

Your contribution will help provide for the perpetual care of state veterans cemeteries. Contributions will be used for the purchase, leasing, and improvement of land for veterans cemeteries, the purchase and leasing of equipment and other materials needed for the maintenance of cemeteries, and other associated costs.

#### **Homeless Veterans Assistance Fund**

(Homeless Veterans)

Contributions to this fund will be used to assist in providing homeless veterans in New York with assistance and care with housing and housing-related expenses. The New York State Department of Veterans Affairs will oversee the collection and distribution of amounts in the fund.

#### Mental Illness Anti-Stigma Fund

Contributions to this fund will be used by the New York State Office of Mental Health to provide grants to organizations dedicated to eliminating the stigma of mental illness and helping people access care. In America, one in five adults, as well as one in five children age 13 to 18, live with a mental illness, yet many do not access the care they need. The stigma of mental illness is often cited as one of the largest barriers to treatment. For more information, go to www.omh.ny.gov.

(continued)

# **Step 7 – Add voluntary contributions** (continued)

#### Women's Cancers Education and Prevention Fund

Contributions to this fund will be used for grants for women's cancers education and prevention programs that have been approved by the New York State Department of Health. High risk women's cancers include cervical, endometrial. gestational trophoblastic tumors, ovarian, uterine sarcoma, vaginal, and vulvar cancers. Increased education and early detection can help women become more aware of symptoms and seek timely medical attention. For more information, go to www.health.ny.gov/diseases/cancer/.

#### **Autism Awareness and Research Fund (Autism Fund)**

Contributions to this fund will be expended only for autism awareness projects or autism research projects approved by the New York State Department of Health. Autism research projects include scientific research, and autism awareness projects include projects aimed toward educating the general public about the causes, symptoms, and treatments of autism.

# Step 8 – Enter your payments and credits

#### Line 63 – Empire State child credit

Did you claim the **federal** child tax credit for 2016 or do you have a qualifying child (a qualifying child is a child who qualifies for the federal child tax credit and is at least four years of age)?

If No, you do not qualify for this credit. Go to line 63a.

If Yes, review the instructions for Form IT-213 to see if you qualify for this credit. If you qualify, complete Form IT-213, Claim for Empire State Child Credit, and transfer the amount from Form IT-213 to Form IT-201, line 63. Submit Form IT-213 with your return.

For more information, see the instructions for Form IT-213.

#### Line 63a – Family tax relief credit

Did you claim a dependent exemption for a child under 17 and was your NYAGI between \$40,000 and \$300,000?

If No, you do not qualify for this credit. Go to line 64.

If Yes, review the instructions for Form IT-114, Claim for Family Tax Relief Credit, to see if you qualify for this credit. If you qualify, complete Form IT-114 and transfer the amount from Form IT-114, line 5, to Form IT-201, line 63a. Submit Form IT-114 with your return.

#### Line 64 – NYS/NYC child and dependent care credit

Did you qualify to claim the **federal** child and dependent care credit for 2016 (whether or not you actually claimed it)?

If **No**, you do not qualify for this credit. Go to line 65.

If Yes, complete Form IT-216, Claim for Child and Dependent Care Credit, to determine your New York State child and dependent care credit.

If you are a **New York City** resident and your federal AGI\* is \$30,000 or less, and you have a qualifying child under four years of age as of December 31, 2016, review the instructions for Form IT-216 to see if you qualify to claim the NYC child and dependent care credit.

\* For most taxpayers, federal AGI is the amount from Form IT-201, line 19. However, if on Form IT-201 you entered special condition code A6 (Build America Bond (BAB) interest), your federal AGI is the line 19 amount minus any BAB interest that was included in the line 19 amount.

Transfer the amount from Form IT-216 to Form IT-201, line 64. Submit Form IT-216 with your return.

For more information, see the instructions for Form IT-216.

# Line 65 – New York State earned income credit

Did you claim the **federal** earned income credit for 2016 on your federal income tax return?

If **No**, you do not qualify for this credit. Go to line 66.

If Yes, complete Form IT-215, Claim for Earned Income Credit, and transfer the amount from Form IT-215 to Form IT-201, line 65. Submit Form IT-215 with your return. For more information, see the instructions for Form IT-215.

If you are a noncustodial parent and have paid child support through a support collection unit, you may be eligible for the noncustodial parent New York State earned income credit (noncustodial EIC). However, you cannot claim both the NYS EIC and the noncustodial EIC. Review the instructions for Form IT-209, Claim for Noncustodial Parent New York State Earned Income Credit, to see if you qualify for this credit. If you qualify, complete Form IT-209 to determine which credit offers the better tax savings. If you are claiming the NYS EIC, transfer the NYS EIC from Form IT-209 to Form IT-201, line 65, and submit Form IT-209 with your return (do not submit Form IT-215). If you are claiming the noncustodial EIC, see line 66 instructions below.

If the IRS is computing your federal earned income credit, write **EIC** in the box to the left of the money column, and leave the money column blank on line 65. You must complete Form IT-201, lines 67 through 75, but do not complete lines 76 through 80.

Complete Form IT-215, lines 1 through 9, and submit it with your return. The Tax Department will compute your New York State earned income credit and the resulting refund or amount due.

If you are due a refund, we will send you the refund along with an explanatory statement. If you owe tax, you will receive a bill that must be paid within 21 days, or by April 18, 2017, whichever is later.

#### Line 66 – Noncustodial parent New York State earned income credit (EIC)

Did vou make child support payments payable through a New York State Support Collection Unit?

If **No**, you do not qualify for this credit. Go to line 67.

If **Yes**, review the instructions for Form IT-209 to see if you qualify for this credit. If you qualify, complete Form IT-209 and transfer the credit amount to the appropriate line of Form IT-201.

#### Line 67 – Real property tax credit

Review the instructions for Form IT-214, Claim for Real Property Tax Credit for Homeowners and Renters, to see if you qualify for this credit. If you qualify, complete Form IT-214 and transfer the amount from Form IT-214 to Form IT-201, line 67. Submit Form IT-214 with your return.

#### Line 68 - College tuition credit

Did you or your spouse or your dependent(s) pay college tuition expenses during 2016?

If No, you do not qualify for this credit. Go to line 69.

If Yes, and you did not claim the college tuition deduction on Form IT-201-D, line 15 (see page 39), complete Form IT-272, Claim for College Tuition Credit or Itemized Deduction, and transfer the amount from Form IT-272 to Form IT-201, line 68. Submit Form IT-272 with your return.

For more information, see the instructions for Form IT-272.

#### Line 69 - New York City school tax credit (NYC residents only)

If you are **not** a New York City resident or part-year resident, you do not qualify to claim this credit. Go to line 70.

If you are a New York City resident or part-year resident and marked the Yes box at item C on the front of Form IT-201 indicating that you can be claimed as a dependent on another taxpayer's federal return, or your income (see below) is more than \$250,000, you do not qualify for this credit. Go to line 70.

If you are a New York City resident or part-year resident and marked the No box at item C on the front of Form IT-201 indicating that you cannot be claimed as a dependent on another taxpayer's federal return and you are filing status ①, ③, ④, or ⑤ (and your income (see below) is \$250,000 or less), determine your credit using Table 1 below if you were a full-year resident or Table 2 below if you were a part-year city resident.

#### Special rules for married filing joint return (filing status ②)

- · If both spouses are full-year city residents, determine your credit using Table 1, filing status 2.
- If both spouses are part-year city residents, determine your credit using Table 2, filing status ②. If you have different periods of city residence, determine your credit using the number of months for the spouse with the longer city resident period.

**Example:** You and your spouse are filing a joint NYS return (filing status ②). You were a 5-month New York City resident, and your spouse was an 8-month New York City resident. Your income was less than \$250,000, and you marked filing status ②, married filing joint return. You are entitled to a credit of \$83 (using the 8-month period from Table 2).

- If one spouse is a full-year city resident and one spouse is a full-year city nonresident, and you are computing your NYC tax as married filing separately, determine your credit for the full-year city resident spouse using Table 1, filing status 3. The full-year city nonresident spouse may not take a credit.
- If one spouse is a full-year city resident and one spouse is a full-year city nonresident, and you elect to compute your NYC tax as if both were full-year city residents, determine your credit using Table 1, filing status 2.
- If one spouse is a full-year city resident and one spouse is a part-year city resident, you must compute each credit separately and add them together. Determine the full-year city

resident spouse's credit using Table 1, filing status 3, and determine the part-year city resident spouse's credit using Table 2, filing status 3.

Example: You and your spouse are filing a joint New York State income tax return (filing status ②). You were a full-year New York City resident. Your spouse was a New York City resident for only 3 months during the year, and your income was less than \$250,000. Add your credit amount from Table 1. filing status 3 (\$63), and your spouse's credit amount from Table 2, filing status 3 (\$16), for a combined credit of \$79.

· If one spouse was a part-year city resident and the other spouse was a full-year city nonresident, determine your credit for the part-year city resident spouse using Table 2, filing status 3. The full-year city nonresident spouse may not take a credit.

Table 1 - Full-year New York City residents: New York City school tax credit table If your income Your Filing status: (see below) is: credit\* is: - Single, filing status ①, or Married filing separate return, filing status 3, or \$ 250,000 or less \$ 63 Head of household, filing status @ Married filing joint return, filing status 2, or Qualifying widow(er) \$ 250,000 or less \$ 125 with dependent child, filing status (5) \* The statutory credit amounts have been rounded (see page 5).

	Table 2 - Part-year New Yo ew York City school tax cr	-
Resident period	If your income (see below	v) is \$250,000 or less, and
of months)	Your filing status is ①, ③ or ④, your credit* is:	Your filing status is ② or ⑤, your credit* is:
1	\$ 5	\$ 10
2	10	21
3	16	31
4	21	42
5	26	52
6	31	63
7	36	73
8	42	83
9	47	94
10	52	104
11	57	115
12	63	125
* The st	atutory credit amounts have	been rounded (see page 5).

Income, for purposes of determining your New York City school tax credit, means your federal adjusted gross income (FAGI) from Form IT-201, line 19, minus distributions from an individual retirement account and an individual retirement annuity, from Form IT-201, line 9, if they were included in your FAGI.



#### Line 70 – New York City earned income credit (NYC residents only)

Did you claim the **federal** earned income credit for 2016 on your federal return?

If No, you do not qualify to claim this credit. Go to line 70a.

If Yes, complete either Form IT-215, Claim for Earned Income Credit, or Form IT-209, Claim for Noncustodial Parent New York State Earned Income Credit. Transfer the amount from Form IT-215 or the amount from Form IT-209 to Form IT-201, line 70. Submit Form IT-215 or Form IT-209 with your return.

For more information, see the instructions for Form IT-215 or Form IT-209.

If the IRS is computing your federal earned income credit, write **EIC** in the box to the left of the money column, and leave the money column blank on line 70. You must complete Form IT-201, lines 70a through 75, but do not complete lines 76 through 80. The Tax Department will compute your New York City earned income credit and the resulting refund or amount due.

If you are due a refund, we will send you the refund along with an explanatory statement. If you owe tax, you will receive a bill that must be paid within 21 days, or by April 18, 2017, whichever is

#### Line 70a – New York City enhanced real property tax credit

If you are **not** a New York City resident for the entire tax year, you do not qualify to claim this credit. Go to line 71. If you are a full-year New York City resident, review the instructions for Form NYC-208, Claim for New York City Enhanced Real Property Tax Credit, to see if you qualify for this credit. If you qualify, complete Form NYC-208, transfer the amount from Form NYC-208 to Form IT-201, line 70a, and submit Form NYC-208 with your return.

#### Line 71 – Other refundable credits

Enter the total amount of other refundable credits from Form IT-201-ATT, Part 1, Section D, line 18. See the credit charts on pages 7 through 11 for a listing of credits that can be refunded.

#### Lines 72, 73, and 74 – Total New York State, New York City, and Yonkers tax withheld

If you received a federal Form W-2, Wage and Tax Statement, verify that your social security number on your federal Form W-2 is correct. If there is an error, contact your employer to issue you a corrected form (Form W-2c, Corrected Wage and Tax Statement). You must complete Form(s) IT-2, Summary of W-2 Statements, for any federal Form(s) W-2 (or W-2c) you received. You must complete a W-2 record even if your federal Form W-2 does not show any NYS, New York City (NYC), or Yonkers wages or tax withheld. In addition, if you received foreign income but did not receive a federal Form W-2, you must complete Form IT-2. If you had New York State, New York City, or Yonkers tax withheld from annuities, pensions, retirement pay, or IRA payments, you must complete Form(s) IT-1099-R, Summary of Federal Form 1099-R Statements.

Enter on the appropriate line your total New York State, New York City, and Yonkers tax withheld from:

- Form(s) IT-2, and
- Form(s) IT-1099-R, and
- Form 1099-G, Certain Government Payments, and
- · Form W-2G, Certain Gambling Winnings.

Submit Form(s) IT-2 and Form(s) IT-1099-R with your Form IT-201. In addition, submit any federal Forms 1099-G and W-2G that show any NYS, NYC, or Yonkers tax withheld. Do **not** submit federal Form W-2 or 1099-R with your return. Keep copies of those forms and the forms you submitted with your return for your records.

#### Check your withholding for 2017

If, after completing your 2016 tax return, you want to change the amount of NYS, NYC, or Yonkers tax withheld from your paycheck, complete Form IT-2104, Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate, and give it to your employer.

#### Line 75 – Total estimated tax payments and amount paid with Form IT-370

Enter the total of:

- Your 2016 estimated tax payments for New York State, New York City, Yonkers, and MCTMT (include your last installment even if paid in 2017). If you marked filing status ② but made **separate** 2016 estimated tax payments (Form IT-2105), enter your combined total estimated tax paid;
- Any amount of overpayment from your 2015 personal income tax return that you applied to your 2016 estimated tax (if this amount was adjusted by the Tax Department, use the adjusted amount); and
- Any amount you paid with Form IT-370, Application for Automatic Six-Month Extension of Time to File for Individuals (or Form IT-370-V, Payment Voucher for Form IT-370 Filed Online). If you marked filing status ② but you and your spouse filed separate Forms IT-370, enter the total amount you and your spouse paid.

Do not include any amounts you paid for the **New York** City unincorporated business tax. File New York City's Form NYC-202 or NYC-202S directly with the New York City Department of Finance.

You can check your balance and reconcile your estimated tax account by going to our website or by writing us at:

> NYS TAX DEPARTMENT **ESTIMATED TAX UNIT** W A HARRIMAN CAMPUS ALBANY NY 12227-0822

If not using U.S. Mail, see Publication 55, Designated Private Delivery Services.

If you are a beneficiary of an estate or trust and are claiming your portion of any payment of estimated taxes allocated to you by the estate or trust, include your amount on line 75 and submit a copy of the notification issued by the estate or trust with your return. This notification must include the name and identifying number of the estate or trust and the amount allocated to you.



# Step 9 - Calculate your refund or the amount you owe

#### Line 77 – Amount overpaid

If you have to pay an estimated tax penalty (see line 81 instructions), subtract the penalty from the overpayment and enter the net overpayment on line 77.

Your net overpayment can be:

- 1) refunded to you (enter amount on line 78);
- 2) applied to your 2017 estimated tax (enter on line 79); or
- 3) divided between options 1 and 2.

If your estimated tax penalty on line 81 is greater than your overpayment on line 77, enter the difference on line 80 (amount vou owe).

#### Line 78 – Your refund

You must file a return to get a refund.

Enter the amount of overpayment you want refunded to you. You have two ways to receive your refund. You can choose either direct deposit to have the funds deposited directly into your bank account, or a paper check mailed to you. Mark an X in one box to indicate your choice.

#### **Refund options**

#### Direct deposit

Direct deposit is the **fastest and easiest** way to get your refund.

If you choose direct deposit, enter your account information on line 83 for a fast and secure direct deposit of your refund (see line 83 instructions). Generally, the Tax Department will not notify you that your refund has been deposited. However, if the amount we deposit is different from the amount of refund you claimed, we will send you a written explanation of the adjustment within two weeks from the date your refund is deposited. If we cannot make the direct deposit for any reason (for example, you don't enter complete and correct account information at line 83), we will send your refund to the mailing address on your return.



Direct deposit of your refund is not available if the refund would go to an account outside the U.S. (see Note on

#### Paper checks

The Tax Department will mail your refund check to the mailing address entered on your return. Paper checks for joint filers will be issued with both names and must be signed by both spouses. Paper checks take weeks to be processed, printed, and mailed.

If you don't have a bank account, you will likely be charged a fee to cash your check.

#### Collection of debts from your refund

We will keep all or part of your overpayment (refund) if you owe a New York State tax liability or a New York City or Yonkers personal income tax liability, or MCTMT liability, if you owe past-due support or a past-due legally enforceable debt to the IRS, to a New York State agency, or to another state, if you defaulted on a governmental education, state university, or city university loan, or if you owe a New York City tax warrant judgment debt. We will refund any amount that exceeds your debt.

A New York State agency includes any state department, board, bureau, division, commission, committee, public authority, public benefit corporation, council, office, or other entity performing a governmental or proprietary function for the state or a social services district.

If you have questions about whether you owe a past-due legally enforceable debt to the IRS, to another state, or to a New York State agency, contact the IRS, the other state, or the New York State agency.

For New York State tax liabilities or New York City or Yonkers personal income tax liabilities, or MCTMT liabilities, call (518) 457-5434 or write to: NYS Tax Department, Civil Enforcement Division, W A Harriman Campus, Albany NY 12227-4000.

If not using U.S. Mail, see Publication 55.

#### Disclaiming of spouse's debt

If you marked filing status ② and you do not want to apply your part of the overpayment to your spouse's debt because you are not liable for it, complete Form IT-280, Nonobligated Spouse Allocation, and submit it with your original return. We need the information on Form IT-280 to process your refund as quickly as possible. You cannot file an amended return to disclaim your spouse's debt after you have filed your original return.

We will notify you if we keep your overpayment because of a past-due legally enforceable debt to the IRS or a tax debt to another state. You cannot use Form IT-280 to disclaim liability for a legally enforceable debt to the IRS or to disclaim a tax liability owed to another state. You must contact the IRS or the other state to resolve your responsibility for the asserted liability.

#### Line 79 – Estimated tax

Enter the amount of overpayment from line 77 that you want applied to your New York State, New York City, Yonkers, and MCTMT estimated tax for 2017. The total of lines 78 and 79 should equal the amount on line 77.

#### Line 80 – Amount you owe

Enter on line 80 the amount of tax you owe plus any estimated tax penalty you owe (see line 81 instructions) and any other penalties and interest you owe (see line 82 instructions).

If you choose to pay by electronic funds withdrawal, mark an **X** in the box, enter your account information on line 83, and enter your electronic funds withdrawal information on line 84.



To avoid other penalties and interest, pay any tax you owe by April 18, 2017.

For additional information on penalties and interest, visit our website.

#### Line 81 – Estimated tax penalty

Begin with these steps to determine if you may owe an estimated tax penalty.

- 1) Locate the amount of your 2015 New York AGI as shown on your 2015 return;
- 2) Locate the amount of your 2015 New York income tax; then
- 3) Calculate the amount of your 2016 prepayments (the amount of withholding and estimated tax payments you have already made or have been paid on your behalf by a partnership or S corporation for 2016).

In general, you are not subject to a penalty if your 2016 prepayments equal at least 100% of your 2015 income tax based on a 12-month return.



#### However:

- If your 2015 New York AGI was more than \$150,000 (or \$75,000 if you are married filing separately for 2016) and you are not a farmer or a fisherman, your prepayments must equal at least 110% of your 2015 income tax based on a 12-month
- You may owe a penalty if line 80 is \$300 or more and represents more than 10% of the income tax shown on your 2016 return; and
- You may owe a penalty if you underpaid your estimated tax liability for any payment period.

For more information, see Form IT-2105.9, Underpayment of Estimated Tax by Individuals and Fiduciaries.

If you owe an estimated tax penalty, enter the penalty amount on line 81. Also add the same amount to any tax due and enter the total on line 80. It is possible for you to owe an estimated tax penalty and also be due a refund. In that case, subtract the estimated tax penalty amount from the overpayment and enter the net result on line 77. Do not include any other penalty or interest amounts on line 77. Be sure to submit Form IT-2105.9 with your return.

#### Line 82 – Other penalties and interest

If you owe a late filing penalty, late payment penalty, or interest, enter the penalty and interest amount on line 82. Include that amount in the total on line 80. You may compute the penalty and interest using the Penalty and Interest Calculator on our website.

#### Payment options

#### By automatic bank withdrawal

You may authorize the Tax Department to make an electronic funds withdrawal from your bank account either by completing line 83, or on our website.

This payment option is not available if the funds for your payment would come from an account outside the U.S. (see Note below).

File now/Pay later! You must specify a future payment date up to and including April 18, 2017. If you file before April 18, money will not be withdrawn from your account before the date you specify. To avoid interest and penalties, you must authorize a withdrawal on or before the filing deadline. If you designate a weekend or a bank holiday, the payment will be withdrawn the next business day. See line 83 instructions.

#### By check or money order

If you owe more than one dollar, include full payment with your return. Make check or money order payable in U.S. funds to **New York State Income Tax** and write the last four digits of your social security number and 2016 Income Tax on it. Do not send cash.

You must submit Form IT-201-V if you are making a payment by check or money order. For additional information, see Form IT-201-V.

#### Fee for payments returned by banks

The law allows the Tax Department to charge a \$50 fee when a check, money order, or electronic payment is returned by a bank for nonpayment. However, if an electronic payment is returned as a result of an error by the bank or the department, the department won't charge the fee.

If your payment is returned, we will send a separate bill for \$50 for each return or other tax document associated with the returned payment.

#### By credit card

You can use your American Express®, Discover®/Novus®, MasterCard®, or Visa® credit card to pay the amount you owe on your New York State income tax return. You can pay your tax due by credit card through the Internet. You will be charged a convenience fee for each credit card payment you make to cover the cost of this service.

You can make your payment by credit card regardless of how you file your income tax return. For returns filed before the due date, you can make credit card payments any time up to the due date. For returns filed on or after the due date, you should make your credit card payment at the same time you file your return.

For additional information on the credit card payment program, go to our website.

You must have an Online Services account to make a payment by credit card. You will need the amount of the payment (line 80 of Form IT-201), the credit card number, and expiration date. Have a copy of your completed New York State income tax return available. You will be shown the amount of the convenience fee that you will be charged to cover the cost of this service. At that point you may elect to accept or cancel the credit card transaction.

If you accept the credit card transaction you will be given a confirmation number. Keep this confirmation number as proof of payment.

#### Unable to pay?

To avoid interest and penalty charges, you must file and pay the amount due by April 18, 2017.

If you cannot pay in full, you should file your return on time, and pay as much of the tax due as possible by automatic bank withdrawal, check, or money order. Also consider alternative payment methods such as a commercial or private loan or a credit card transaction to pay any remaining balance.

You will be billed for any unpaid tax plus interest (see Amount you owe). Pay the bill immediately if you can; if you cannot, call the number provided on the bill to make other arrangements. If you fail to pay the amount due. New York State may file a tax warrant, seize your assets, and/or garnishee your wages to ensure payment.

#### Line 83 – Account information

If you marked the box that indicates your payment (or refund) would come from (or go to) an account outside the U.S., stop. Do not complete lines 83a, 83b, or 83c (see Note below). All others, supply the information requested for lines 83a, 83b, and 83c.

Note: Banking rules prohibit us from honoring requests for electronic funds withdrawal or direct deposit when the funds for your payment (or refund) would come from (or go to) an account outside the U.S. Therefore, if you marked this box, you must pay any amount you owe by check, money order, or credit card (see above); or if you are requesting a refund, we will send your refund to the mailing address on your return.

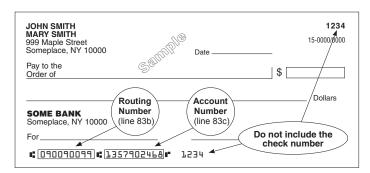
#### The following requirements apply to both direct deposit and electronic funds withdrawal:

On line 83a, mark an **X** in the box for the type of account:

 If you mark personal or business checking, enter the account number shown on your checks. (On the sample check on page 33, the account number is 1357902468. Do not include the check number.)

 If you mark personal or business savings, you can get your savings account number from a preprinted savings account deposit slip, your passbook or other bank records, or from your bank.

Enter your bank's 9-digit routing number on line 83b. If the first two digits are not 01 through 12, or 21 through 32, the transaction will be rejected. On the sample check below, the routing number is 090090099.



Note: The routing and account numbers may appear in different places on your check.

If your check states that it is payable through a bank different from the one where you have your checking account, do not use the routing number on that check. Instead, contact your bank for the correct routing number to enter on line 83b.

Enter your account number on line 83c. The number can be up to 17 characters (both numbers and letters). Include hyphens (-) but omit spaces and special symbols. Enter the number from left to right.

Contact your bank if you need to verify routing and account numbers or confirm that it will accept your direct deposit or process your electronic funds withdrawal.

If you encounter any problem with direct deposit to, or electronic withdrawal from, your account, call (518) 457-5181. Please allow six to eight weeks for processing your return.

#### Line 84 - Electronic funds withdrawal

Enter the date you want the Tax Department to make an electronic funds withdrawal from your bank account and the amount from line 80 you want electronically withdrawn. Enter a date that is on or before the due date of your return. If we receive your return after the due date or you do not enter a date, we will withdraw the funds on the day we accept your return.

Your confirmation will be your bank statement that includes a NYS Tax Payment line item.

We will only withdraw the amount that you authorize. If we determine that the amount you owe is different from the amount claimed on your return, we will issue you a refund for any amount overpaid or send you a bill for any additional amount owed. which may include penalty and interest.

You may revoke your electronic funds withdrawal authorization only by contacting the Tax Department at least 5 business days before the payment date.

If you complete the entries for electronic funds withdrawal, do not send a check or money order for the same amount due unless you receive a notice.



## Step 10 – Sign and date your return

#### Third-party designee

Do you want to authorize a friend, family member, return preparer, or any other individual (third-party designee) to discuss this tax return and questions arising from it with the New York State Tax Department?

If **No**. mark an **X** in the **No** box.

If **Yes**, mark an **X** in the Yes box. Print the designee's name, phone number, email address, and any five numbers the designee chooses as his or her personal identification number (PIN). If you want to authorize the paid preparer who signed your return to discuss it with the Tax Department, print the preparer's name and phone number in the spaces for the designee's name and phone number (you do not have to provide an email address or PIN).

If you mark the Yes box, you (and your spouse, if filing a joint return) are authorizing the Tax Department to discuss with the designee any questions related to this return. You are also authorizing the designee to give and receive confidential taxpayer information relating to:

- · this return, including missing information,
- any notices or bills arising from this filing that you share with the designee (they will not be sent to the designee).
- · any payments and collection activity arising from this filing, and
- · the status of your return or refund.

This authorization will not expire but will only cover matters relating to this return. If you decide to revoke this designee's authority at any time, call us (see Need help?).

You are not authorizing the designee to receive your refund, bind you to anything (including any additional tax liability), or otherwise represent you before the Tax Department. If you want someone to represent you or perform services for you beyond the scope of the third-party designee, you must designate the person using a power of attorney (for example, Form POA-1, Power of Attorney). For additional information on third-party designees and other types of authorizations, visit our website.

#### Paid preparer's signature

If you pay someone to prepare your return, the paid preparer must also sign it and fill in the other blanks in the paid preparer's area of your return. A person who prepares your return and does not charge you should not fill in the paid preparer's area.

Paid preparer's responsibilities - Under the law, all paid preparers must sign and complete the paid preparer section of the return. Paid preparers may be subject to civil and/or criminal sanctions if they fail to complete this section in full.

When completing this section, enter your New York tax preparer registration identification number (NYTPRIN) if you are required to have one. If you are not required to have a NYTPRIN, enter in the NYTPRIN excl. code box one of the specified 2-digit codes listed below that indicates why you are exempt from the registration requirement. You must enter a NYTPRIN or an exclusion code. Also, you must enter your federal preparer tax identification number (PTIN) if you have one; if not, you must enter your social security number.

Code	Exemption type	Code	Exemption type
01	Attorney	02	Employee of attorney
03	CPA	04	Employee of CPA
05	PA (Public Accountant)	06	Employee of PA
07	Enrolled agent	08	Employee of enrolled agent
09	Volunteer tax preparer	10	Employee of business preparing that business' return

See our website for more information about the tax preparer registration requirements.

#### Your signature(s)

In the spaces provided at the bottom of page 4, sign and date your original return and enter your occupation. If you are married and filing a joint return, also enter your spouse's occupation. Both spouses must sign a joint return: we cannot process unsigned returns. Keep your signature(s) within the space(s) provided.

If the return is for someone who died and there is no surviving spouse to sign it, print or type the name and address of the person signing it below the signature. For additional information about deceased taxpayers, see page 41.

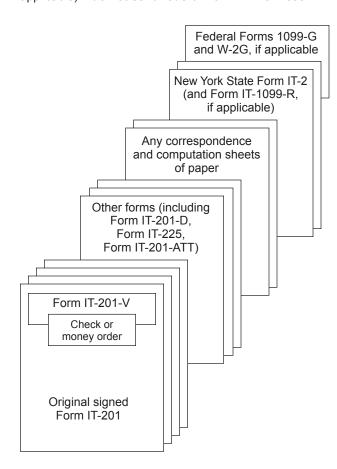
#### Daytime phone number

This entry will enable the Tax Department to correct minor errors or omissions by calling you rather than writing or sending back your return.

# Step 11 – Finish your return

Take a moment to go over your return to avoid errors that may delay your refund. Finish your return as shown below. **Do not** staple any items to the return.

- 1) Make a copy of your return, and any other forms or papers you are submitting, for your records. You may be asked by the Tax Department to provide copies of these records after you have filed your income tax return.
- 2) Enclose the following in an envelope (see illustration):
  - vour check or money order and Form IT-201-V if you owe tax and are not paying by another option
  - · your original, signed return
  - other forms, including Form IT-201-D, Form IT-201-ATT, and Form IT-225
  - · any correspondence and computation sheets of paper
  - Form IT-2 (and Forms IT-1099-R, 1099-G, and W-2G, if applicable) - do not send federal Form W-2 or 1099-R



- 3) Include the following on your envelope:
  - · your return address
  - enough postage (some returns require additional postage)
  - the appropriate mailing address (see below)
- 4) Mail your return by April 18, 2017.
  - · If enclosing a payment (check or money order and Form IT-201-V), mail to:

STATE PROCESSING CENTER PO BOX 15555 **ALBANY NY 12212-5555** 

· If not enclosing a payment, mail to: STATE PROCESSING CENTER PO BOX 61000 **ALBANY NY 12261-0001** 

#### Private delivery services

If you choose, you may use a private delivery service, instead of the U.S. Postal Service, to mail in your form and tax payment. However, if, at a later date, you need to establish the date you filed or paid your tax, you cannot use the date recorded by a private delivery service unless you used a delivery service that has been designated by the U.S. Secretary of the Treasury or the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. (Currently designated delivery services are listed in Publication 55. Designated Private Delivery Services. See Need help? for information on obtaining forms and publications.) If you have used a designated private delivery service and need to establish the date you filed your form, contact that private delivery service for instructions on how to obtain written proof of the date your form was given to the delivery service for delivery. See Publication 55 for where to send the forms covered by these instructions.

#### **Privacy notification**

New York State Law requires all government agencies that maintain a system of records to provide notification of the legal authority for any request, the principal purpose(s) for which the information is to be collected, and where it will be maintained. To view this information, visit our website, or, if you do not have Internet access, call and request Publication 54, Privacy Notification. See Need help? for the Web address and telephone number.

## Instructions for Form IT-201-ATT, Other Tax Credits and Taxes

#### **Purpose of Form IT-201-ATT**

You must complete Form IT-201-ATT and submit it with your Form IT-201 if:

- you are claiming other New York State, New York City, Yonkers, or MCTMT credits that are not entered directly on Form IT-201; or
- · you are subject to other New York State or New York City taxes.

#### Line instructions

Enter your name and social security number as they are listed on your Form IT-201. If you are filing a joint return, enter both names and the social security number of the taxpayer listed first on your Form IT-201.

Complete the appropriate form for each credit you are claiming (see the credit charts on pages 7 through 11 for a listing of credits) or to compute other taxes you may have to pay. Follow the form's instructions for how to enter the **money amount(s)** and **code number(s)** on Form IT-201-ATT. You must submit all applicable credit forms and tax computations with your Form IT-201.

See the specific instructions for lines 1, 6, 9, and 22 below.

#### Line A

If you (or an S corporation of which you are a shareholder, or partnership of which you are a partner) are convicted of an offense defined in New York State Penal Law Article 200 (*Bribery Involving Public Servants and Related Offenses*) or 496 (*Corrupting the Government*), or section 195.20 (*Defrauding the Government*), you must mark an  $\boldsymbol{X}$  in the Yes box. If you marked Yes, you are not eligible for any tax credit allowed under Tax Law Article 9, 9-A, or 33, or any business tax credits allowed under Tax Law Article 22. A *business tax credit allowed under Article 22* is a tax credit allowed to taxpayers under Article 22 that is substantially similar to a tax credit allowed to taxpayers under Article 9-A.

#### Line 1

If you received an accumulation distribution as a beneficiary of a trust, you may be allowed an accumulation distribution credit for your share of:

- · New York State income taxes paid by the trust,\* and
- any income tax imposed on the trust by another state, political subdivision within that state, or District of Columbia on income sourced to the other jurisdiction.\* However, this credit cannot be more than the percent of tax due determined by dividing the portion of the income taxable to the trust in the other jurisdiction and taxable to the beneficiary in New York by the beneficiary's total New York Income.

The credit may not reduce your tax due to an amount less than would have been due if the accumulation distribution was excluded from your New York AGI. Submit a copy of the computation of your New York State accumulation distribution credit and enter the amount of the credit on line 1.

\*These amounts should be provided to you by the trust.

# Line 6 – Special instructions for residential fuel oil storage tank credit carryover and solar and wind energy credit carryover

#### Residential fuel oil storage tank credit carryover

There is no form for computing the residential fuel oil storage tank credit carryover. If you are using any unused credit from last year, you must submit a schedule showing how you computed the amount being used. Enter the amount and code *054* on a line between lines 6a-6n.

#### Solar and wind energy credit carryover

There is no form for computing the solar and wind energy credit carryover. If you are using any unused credit from last year, you must submit a schedule showing how you computed the amount being used. Enter the amount and code *052* on a line between lines 6a-6n.

#### Line 9

Compute your NYC accumulation distribution credit using the worksheet below. If you received an accumulation distribution as a beneficiary of a trust, you may be allowed an accumulation distribution credit for your share of:

- · NYC income taxes paid by the trust,\* and
- any income tax imposed on the trust by another state, political subdivision within that state, or District of Columbia on income sourced to the other jurisdiction.\* However, this credit cannot be more than the percentage of NYC tax due determined by dividing the portion of the income taxable to the trust in the other jurisdiction and taxable to the beneficiary in NYC by the beneficiary's total NYC Income.

The credit may not reduce your tax due to an amount less than would have been due if the accumulation distribution was excluded from your New York AGI. Submit a copy of the computation of your New York State accumulation distribution credit and enter the amount of the credit on line 9.

\*These amounts should be provided to you by the trust.

bution credit worksheet —
1
2
3
lit 4
ine 4 -, line 9. ork City lit 5

#### Line 20

#### Property tax relief credit addback

If you received advance payment of the property tax relief credit and the school taxes remained unpaid 60 days after the last date on which they could have been paid without interest, the amount of the payment must be added back as tax on Form IT-201-ATT. Enter the amount of the payment you received and code *055* on a line between lines 20a and 20I.

# **Instructions for Form IT-201-ATT** (continued)

#### Line 22

If the amount on Form IT-201, line 40, is **equal to or less than** the amount on Form IT-201, line 39, enter the amount from Form IT-201, line 43, on line 22.

If the amount on Form IT-201, line 40, is **more than** the amount on Form IT-201, line 39, complete the **Line 22 worksheet**.

	Line 22 worksheet
1	Enter the amount from Form IT-201, line 39 1
2	Enter the amount from Form IT-201, line 41 2
3	Enter the amount from Form IT-201, line 42
4	Add lines 1, 2 and 3, and enter the total here and on line 22

# Instructions for Form IT-201-D, Resident Itemized Deduction Schedule

#### **General information**

The starting point in computing your New York itemized deduction amount is your federal itemized deductions from federal *Schedule A*. However, differences between federal and New York State tax laws make it necessary to make certain adjustments to your federal itemized deductions in computing your New York itemized deduction.

The subtraction adjustments on line 9 reflect the fact that New York does not allow certain federal itemized deductions such as the federal deduction for state and local income taxes (or general sales tax, if applicable). Because of limits on certain federal deductions, and the overall limit on federal itemized deductions applicable to higher income taxpayers, it may be necessary for you to complete one or more worksheets to determine the amount of the New York subtraction adjustment.

The addition adjustments on line 11 reflect the fact that New York allows certain deductions that are not allowed for federal purposes such as expenses related to income that is exempt from federal tax but subject to New York tax.

Also, further adjustments may be required if you are subject to the New York itemized deduction adjustment for higher income taxpayers (line 13), or if you elect to claim the New York itemized deduction for college tuition expenses (line 15).

Before you begin, locate your federal *Schedule A*, and, if you were required to complete it, the federal itemized deduction worksheet in the instructions for Form 1040.

#### Line instructions

#### Lines 1 through 8

Enter the amounts from the designated lines of your federal *Schedule A* (Form 1040).

#### Line 9 – Subtraction adjustments A through F

To compute your New York itemized deduction, you must subtract certain amounts deducted on your federal return that cannot be deducted on your state return. Follow these steps:

 Add the amounts of the adjustments described in items A through F below. If this total includes any of the adjustments described in items B through F, list them on a separate piece of paper marked *Itemized deduction schedule - subtraction adjustments*. Identify the amount of each adjustment by letter (B through F) and submit that paper with your Form IT-201-D.

- A State, local, and foreign *income* taxes (or general sales tax, if applicable) from federal *Schedule A*, lines 5 and 8.
- B Ordinary and necessary expenses paid or incurred in connection with income, or property held for the production of income, which is exempt from New York income tax but only to the extent included in total federal itemized deductions.
- C Amortization of bond premium attributable to 2016 on any bond whose interest income is exempt from New York income tax, but only to the extent included in total federal itemized deductions.
- D Interest expense on money borrowed to purchase or carry bonds or securities whose interest is exempt from New York income tax, but only to the extent included in total federal itemized deductions.
- E If you are a shareholder of a federal S corporation that could elect but did not elect to be a New York S corporation, any S corporation deductions included in your total federal itemized deductions. If an S corporation short year is involved, you must allocate those deductions.
- F Premiums paid for long-term care insurance to the extent deducted in determining federal taxable income (from line 5 of Worksheet 1 below).

	Worksheet 1 ——————————————————————————————————
1	Amount of long-term care premiums included on federal Schedule A, line 1 1
2	Amount from federal Schedule A, line 1 2
3	Divide line 1 by line 2 and round to the fourth decimal place 3
4	Amount from federal Schedule A, line 4 4
5	Multiply line 4 by line 3 5

**Partners:** Include on line 9 the subtractions described above that apply to your share of partnership deduction items. Obtain your share of partnership items from your Form IT-204-IP, lines 26a through 26f.

**S** corporation shareholders: If you are a shareholder of a federal S corporation that is a New York S corporation, or if you were not eligible to make the election to treat your corporation as a New York S corporation because the corporation is not subject to Article 9-A, general business corporation franchise tax, include on line 9 subtractions B, C, D, and F described above that apply to your pro rata share of S corporation items of income, loss

# **Instructions for Form IT-201-D** (continued)

or deduction. If the election to be a New York S corporation terminated during the tax year, you must allocate those items. Obtain your share of S corporation items from the S corporation.

If you are a shareholder of a federal S corporation that could, but did not, elect to be a New York S corporation, include subtraction E only.

- 2) If the amount on Form IT-201, line 19, is **equal to or less than** the applicable amount in Table 1 below based on your filing status, enter the total of your subtraction adjustments on line 9.
- If the amount on Form IT-201, line 19, is more than the applicable amount in Table 1 below based on your filing status, you must complete Worksheet 2 below.

Table 1	
10.010	oplicable amount
Single ①	5 259,400
Married filing joint return ②, or qualifying widow(er) ⑤ with a dependent child	311,300
Married filing separate return ③	155,650
Head of household @ (with qualifying person)	285,350

	Worksheet 2		
1	Enter amount from line 9 of the federal itemized deduction worksheet in the instructions for line 29 of federal Form 1040, Schedule A	1	
2	Enter amount from federal itemized deduction worksheet, line 3	2	
3	Divide line 1 by line 2 and round to the fourth decimal place	3	
4	Amount of subtraction adjustment A (described above)	4	
5	Amount of subtraction adjustments B and C described above that are included in total federal itemized deductions from federal Schedule A, line 29, before any federal disallowance. Also include that portion of the deductions under subtraction adjustment E that is included in lines 19, 27, and 28 of federal Schedule A (e.g., contributions)		
6	Add line 4 and line 5	6	
7	Multiply line 6 by line 3	7	
8	Subtract line 7 from line 6		
9	Enter the amount of subtraction adjustments D and E described above, excluding that portion of E included in line 5 above		
10	Enter the amount from <b>Worksheet 1</b> , line 51	0	
11	Add lines 8, 9, and 10.  Enter the total on Form IT-201-D, line 9	1	

#### Line 10

Subtract line 9 from line 8 and enter the result. If you made no entry on line 9, enter the amount from line 8 on line 10.

#### Line 11 - Addition adjustments G, H, and I

In computing your New York itemized deduction, you may add certain amounts that you were not entitled to deduct on your federal return but that you may deduct on your New York State return.

List any of the addition adjustments below that apply to you on a separate piece of paper marked *Itemized deduction schedule addition adjustments*. Identify the amount of each adjustment that applies to you by letter (G, H, and I). Add all of your addition adjustments and enter the total on line 11. Submit that paper with your Form IT-201-D.

- G Interest expense on money borrowed to purchase or carry bonds or securities whose interest is subject to New York income tax, but exempt from federal income tax, if this interest expense was not deducted on your federal return or shown as a New York subtraction.
- H Ordinary and necessary expenses paid or incurred during 2016 in connection with income, or property held for the production of income, which is subject to New York income tax but exempt from federal income tax, if these expenses were not deducted on your federal return or shown as a New York subtraction.
- I Amortization of bond premium attributable to 2016 on any bond whose interest income is subject to New York income tax, but exempt from federal income tax, if this amortization was not deducted on your federal return or shown as a New York subtraction.

**Partners:** Include on line 11 additions G through I, described above that apply to your share of partnership deduction items. Obtain your share of partnership items from your Form IT-204-IP, lines 24a through 24f.

**S** corporation shareholders: If you are a shareholder of a federal S corporation that is a New York S corporation for the tax year, or if you were not eligible to make the election to treat your corporation as a New York S corporation because the corporation is not subject to Article 9-A, general business corporation franchise tax, include on line 11 additions G through I, described above that apply to your pro rata share of S corporation items of income, loss or deduction. If the election to be a New York S corporation terminated during the tax year, you must allocate those items. Obtain your share of S corporation items from the S corporation.

#### Line 12

Add lines 10 and 11 and enter the total on line 12. If you made no entry on line 11, enter the amount from line 10 on line 12.

# **Instructions for Form IT-201-D** (continued)

#### Line 13 - Itemized deduction adjustment

Enter the amount of your itemized deduction adjustment. If Form IT-201, line 33 is:

- \$100,000 or less, leave line 13 blank and go to line 14;
- more than \$100,000 but not more than \$475,000, fill in Worksheet 3 below;
- more than \$475,000 but not more than \$525,000, fill in Worksheet 4 below;
- more than \$525,000 but not more than \$1,000,000, enter 50% (.50) of line 12 on line 13;
- more than \$1,000,000, but not more than \$10,000,000, fill in Worksheet 5 below; or
- more than \$10,000,000, fill in Worksheet 6 below.

	Worksheet 3		
1	New York adjusted gross income from Form IT-201, line 33	1	
2	Filing status ① or ③ enter \$100,000 or filing status ④ enter \$150,000, or filing status ② or ⑤ enter \$200,000	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1. (If line 2 is more than line 1, leave line 13 blank. Do not continue with this worksheet.)	3	
4	Enter the lesser of line 3 or \$50,000		
5	Divide line 4 by \$50,000 and round to the fourth decimal place	5	
6	Enter 25% (.25) of line 12	6	
7	Multiply line 5 by line 6	7	
	Enter this amount on line 13.		

#### Worksheet 4

	WOIKSHEEL 4	
1	Enter the excess of New York adjusted gross income over \$475,000 (cannot exceed \$50,000)	1
2	Divide line 1 by \$50,000 and round to the fourth decimal place	2
3	Enter 25% (.25) of line 12	3
4	Multiply line 2 by line 3	4
5	Add lines 3 and 4	5
	Enter this amount on line 13.	

#### Worksheet 5

	Tronkonoct o		
1	Enter the amount from line 12	1	
2	Enter 50% (.50) of your gifts to charity (line 4)	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	
	Enter this amount on line 13.		

#### Worksheet 6

	1101110110010		
1	Enter the amount from line 12	1	
2	Enter 25% (.25) of your gifts to charity (line 4)	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	
	Enter this amount on line 13.		

#### Line 14

Subtract line 13 from line 12. If you made no entry on line 13, enter the amount from line 12 on line 14.

#### Line 15 – College tuition itemized deduction

Did you, your spouse, or your dependent(s) pay any college tuition expenses during 2016? If **No**, enter **0** and go to line 16.

If **Yes**, you may be eligible to claim **either** the college tuition **itemized deduction** or the college tuition **credit**. However, **you cannot claim both**.

Complete Form IT-272, Claim for College Tuition Credit or Itemized Deduction, to compute your college tuition itemized deduction. Submit Form IT-272 with your return.

#### Line 16

Compare the amount on line 16 to your New York standard deduction amount from the standard deduction table on page 20. For greater tax savings, enter the larger of these amounts on Form IT-201, line 34, and mark an *X* in the appropriate box, *Standard* or *Itemized*. If you choose the itemized deduction, you must submit Form IT-201-D with your return.

If you are married and filing separate returns (filing status  $\Im$ ), see the caution for line 34, on page 20.

# **Additional information**

# Definitions used to determine resident, nonresident, or part-year resident

You may have to pay income tax as a New York State resident even if you are not considered a resident for other purposes. For income tax purposes, your resident status depends on where you were domiciled and where you maintained a permanent place of abode during the taxable year.

#### **Domicile**

In general, your *domicile* is the place you intend to have as your permanent home. Your domicile is, in effect, where your permanent home is located. It is the place you intend to return to after being away (as on vacation abroad, business assignment, educational leave, or military assignment).

You can have only one domicile. Your New York domicile does not change until you can demonstrate that you have abandoned your New York domicile and established a new permanent domicile outside New York State.

A change of domicile must be *clear and convincing*. Easily controlled factors such as where you vote, where your driver's license and registration are issued, or where your will is located are not primary factors in establishing domicile. To determine whether you have, in fact, changed your domicile, you should compare (1) the size, value, and nature of use of your first residence to the size, value, and nature of use of your newly acquired residence; (2) your employment and/or business connections in both locations; (3) the amount of time spent in both locations; (4) the physical location of items that have significant sentimental value to you in both locations; and (5) your close family ties in both locations. A change of domicile is *clear* and convincing only when your primary ties are clearly greater in the new location. When weighing your primary ties, keep in mind that some may weigh more heavily than others, depending upon your overall lifestyle. If required by the Tax Department, it is the taxpayer's responsibility to produce documentation showing the necessary intention to effect a change of domicile.

If you move to a new location but intend to stay there only for a limited amount of time (no matter how long), your domicile does not change. For example, Mr. Green of ABC Electronics in Newburgh, New York, was temporarily assigned to the Atlanta, Georgia branch office for two years. After his stay in Atlanta, he returned to his job in New York. His domicile did not change during his stay in Georgia; it remained New York State.

If your domicile is in New York State and you go to a foreign country because of a business assignment by your employer, or for study, research or any other purpose, your domicile does not change unless you show that you definitely do not intend to return to New York.

#### Permanent place of abode

In general, a permanent place of abode is a residence (a building or structure where a person can live) that you permanently maintain, whether you own it or not, that is suitable for year-round use. A permanent place of abode usually includes a residence your spouse owns or leases. For additional information, visit our website.

However, a residence maintained by a full-time student enrolled at an institution of higher education in an undergraduate degree program leading to a baccalaureate degree and occupied by the student while attending the institution is not a permanent place of abode with respect to that student. For additional information, see TSB-M-09(15)I, Amendment to the Definition of Permanent

Place of Abode in the Personal Income Tax Regulations Relating to Certain Undergraduate Students.

**Note:** Special rules apply to military personnel and their spouses; see Publication 361, *New York State Income Tax Information For Military Personnel and Veterans*.

#### Resident

You are a New York State resident for income tax purposes if:

Your domicile is not New York State but you maintain a
permanent place of abode in New York State for more than
11 months of the year and spend 184 days or more (a part of
a day is a day for this purpose) in New York State during the
taxable year.

**Note:** If you maintain a permanent place of abode in New York State but are claiming to be a nonresident for tax purposes, you must be able to provide adequate records to substantiate that you did not spend more than 183 days of the tax year in New York State.

However, if you are a member of the armed forces, and your domicile is not New York State, you are not a resident under this definition. Also, if you are a military spouse domiciled in another state, but located in New York State solely to be with your spouse (who is a member of the armed services present in New York State in compliance with military orders), you are not considered a resident under this definition. For more information, see TSB-M-10(1)I, Military Spouses Residency Relief Act; or

 Your domicile is New York State. However, even if your domicile is New York, you are not a resident if you meet all three of the conditions in either Group A or Group B as follows:

#### **Group A**

- You did not maintain any permanent place of abode in New York State during the taxable year; and
- You maintained a permanent place of abode outside New York State during the entire taxable year; and
- 3) You spent **30 days or less** (a part of a day is a day for this purpose) in New York State during the taxable year.

#### **Group B**

- You were in a foreign country for at least 450 days (a part of a day is a day for this purpose) during any period of 548 consecutive days; and
- You, your spouse (unless legally separated) and minor children spent 90 days or less (a part of a day is a day for this purpose) in New York State during this 548-day period; and
- 3) During the nonresident portion of the taxable year in which the 548-day period begins, and during the nonresident portion of the taxable year in which the 548-day period ends, you were present in New York State for no more than the number of days which bears the same ratio to 90 as the number of days in such portion of the taxable year bears to 548. The following formula illustrates this condition:

Number of days in the nonresident portion  $\times 90 = \frac{\text{Maximum number of days}}{548}$ 

#### Nonresident

You are a New York State nonresident if you were not a resident of New York State for any part of the year.

# Additional information (continued)

#### Part-year resident

You are a New York State part-year resident if you meet the definition of resident or nonresident for only part of the year.

#### **New York City and Yonkers**

For the definition of a **New York City** or **Yonkers** resident, nonresident, and part-year resident, see the definitions of a New York State resident, nonresident, and part-year resident beginning on page 40, and substitute *New York City* or *Yonkers* in place of *New York State*.

For more information on nonresidents and part-year residents, see the instructions for Form IT-203.

#### Special accruals

As a full-year New York State resident for 2016, or if you are a full-year New York City resident or New York City part-year resident for 2016, you may have to use special accrual rules (see below) to compute your New York State and New York City personal income tax for 2016.

If you are subject to the special accrual rules, see the instructions for Form IT-225, addition modification number A-115 and subtraction modification number S-129.

#### **Full-year New York State residents**

You are subject to the special accrual rules **only** if you have accrued income for 2016 (see below), **and** 

- you were a nonresident of New York State on December 31, 2015; or
- you will be a New York State nonresident on January 1, 2017.

You have accrued income for 2016 if:

- you have an item of non-New York source income\* that was fixed and determinable in a tax year prior to 2016, but you are reporting that income for federal income tax purposes in tax year 2016; or
- you have an item of income that was fixed and determinable in tax year 2016, but you will be reporting that income for federal income tax purposes in a tax year after 2016.

#### Full-year and part-year New York City residents

You are subject to the special accrual rules **only** if you have accrued income for 2016 (see below), **and** 

- you were a nonresident of New York City on December 31, 2015, but you were a full-year New York City resident for tax year 2016; or
- you were a full-year New York City resident for 2016 but you will be a New York City nonresident on January 1, 2017; or
- you were a New York City part-year resident for tax year 2016.

You have accrued income for 2016 if:

- you have an item of non-New York source income\* that was fixed and determinable in a tax year prior to 2016, but you are reporting that income for federal income tax purposes in tax year 2016; or
- you have an item of income that was fixed and determinable in tax year 2016, but you will be reporting that income for federal income tax purposes in a tax year after 2016; or

- you have an item of income that was fixed and determinable in your 2016 New York City resident period, but that income is not reportable for federal income tax purposes in your 2016 New York City resident period; or
- you have an item of non-New York source income (see footnote below) that was fixed and determinable in your 2016 New York City nonresident period, but that income is not reportable for federal income tax purposes in your 2016 New York City nonresident period.

#### **Estates and trusts**

Estates and trusts are subject to the New York State personal income tax. The fiduciary for an estate or trust must file Form IT-205, *Fiduciary Income Tax Return*. Each beneficiary of an estate or trust must include his or her share of the estate or trust income on Form IT-201. For more information on responsibilities of beneficiaries, see *Beneficiaries (estates and trusts)* on page 16.

#### **Deceased taxpayers**

If a taxpayer died after 2015 and before filing a return for 2016, the taxpayer's spouse or personal representative may have to file and **sign** a return for that taxpayer. A personal representative can be an executor, administrator or anyone who is in charge of the deceased taxpayer's property. If a taxpayer did not have to file a federal return but had New York State tax withheld, a New York return must be filed to get a refund. If a joint federal income tax return was filed for the deceased taxpayer and the surviving spouse, a joint New York State return can be filed. Write *Filing as surviving spouse* in the area where you sign the return. If someone else is the personal representative for the deceased spouse, he or she must also sign the return. The person who files the return for the deceased taxpayer should write the deceased taxpayer's date of death in the area indicated near the top of the return.

# Partnerships/limited liability partnerships or companies

Partnerships, limited liability partnerships (LLPs) and limited liability companies (LLCs), limited liability investment companies (LLICs) and limited liability trust companies (LLTCs) that are treated as partnerships for federal purposes are not subject to the New York State personal income tax, but individual partners (members) of the partnerships are.

If your partnership has a partner who is a New York State resident, or if the partnership has any income from New York State sources, it must file Form IT-204, *Partnership Return*. If your partnership carried on a business in New York City, it may also have to file New York City's Form NYC-204, *Unincorporated Business Tax Return for Partnerships (including Limited Liability Companies)*. Since New York State does not administer the New York City unincorporated business tax, do not file your Form NYC-204 with your state return.

#### **Net operating loss (NOL)**

For New York State income tax purposes, your NOL deduction is limited to the lesser of your federal NOL deduction or your federal taxable income computed without the NOL deduction. For additional information, see the instructions for Form IT-225, addition modification number A-215, and Publication 145, Net Operating Losses (NOLs) for New York State Resident Individuals, Estates, and Trusts.

<sup>\*</sup> Non-New York source income is income that is **not** attributable to (1) a business, trade, profession, or occupation carried on in **New York State**, or (2) the ownership of any interest in real or tangible personal property in **New York State**.

# Additional information (continued)

#### Innocent spouse relief

There are three forms of innocent spouse relief: innocent spouse, separation of liability, and equitable relief. You may qualify for relief from full or partial tax liability on a joint return as an innocent spouse if: (1) there is an understatement of tax on a joint return because of an omission or error involving income, deduction, credit, or basis; (2) you can show that when you signed the return you did not know and had no reason to know of the understatement; and (3) taking into account all the facts and circumstances, it would be unfair to hold you liable for the understated tax. You may also request a separation of liability for any understated tax on a joint return if you and your spouse or former spouse are no longer married, or are legally separated, or have lived apart at all times during the 12-month period prior to the date of filing for relief. If you do not qualify as an innocent spouse or for separation of liability, you may qualify for equitable relief if you can show that, taking into account all the facts and circumstances, you should not be held liable for any understatement or underpayment of tax. For more information, see Form IT-285, Request for Innocent Spouse Relief (and Separation of Liability and Equitable Relief). You may use Form IT-285 only for innocent spouse relief under the three circumstances stated above. Do not file Form IT-285 with your return.

If you want to disclaim your spouse's defaulted governmental education, state university, or city university loan or past-due support or past-due legally enforceable debt owed to a New York State agency or a New York City tax warrant judgment debt because you do not want to apply your part of a joint refund or refundable credit to a debt owed solely by your spouse, use Form IT-280, Nonobligated Spouse Allocation. You must complete Form IT-280 and submit it with your original return when filed. See Disclaiming of spouse's debt on page 31.

#### Members of the armed forces

If you are a member of the military and a New York State resident, the amount of your military pay that is subject to federal income tax is also subject to New York income tax. However, see the instructions for Form IT-225, subtraction modification number S-118 for information on New York's tax treatment of certain combat pay.

For more information, see Publication 361, New York State Income Tax Information for Military Personnel and Veterans.

#### Keep a copy of your tax records

Please remember to keep a copy of your completed income tax return. Also keep copies of any books, records, schedules, statements, or other related documents.

The Tax Department may ask you to provide copies of these records after you have filed your income tax returns.

You should retain copies of your return for at least seven years after you file your return.

#### Amending your return

Generally, an amended return claiming credit for, or a refund of, an overpayment must be filed within three years of the date that the original return was filed, or within two years of the date that the tax was paid, whichever is later. However, if you file an amended federal return, you must also file an amended New York State return within 90 days from the date you amend your federal return.

You must file an amended return to correct any error on your original state return and to report changes made on your federal return by the IRS. You must report such changes to the New York State Tax Department within 90 days from the date the IRS makes its final determination.

Use Form IT-201-X if your original return was Form IT-201. Also use Form IT-201-X if you mistakenly filed Form IT-203, but you were a full-year resident. Use Form IT-203-X if you mistakenly filed Form IT-201, but you were a nonresident or part-year resident.

In addition, you must use Form IT-201-X to file a protective claim or to report a net operating loss (NOL) carryback.

#### Paid preparer information

For information relating to the Tax Preparer Registration Program, the signing of returns by a paid preparer (anyone you pay to prepare your return), e-file mandate for paid preparers, and other requirements relating to paid preparers, see Publication 58, *Information for Income Tax Return Preparers*, and our website.

#### School districts and code numbers

Albany – Erie

Use this list to find the name and code number of the public school district located in the county where you were a resident on December 31, 2016. (If you are a New York City resident, look for your individual county listing.) Enter the school district name and code number at the top of the front of your return in the boxes provided. If you do not know the name of your school district,

contact your nearest public school.

#### Albany

Albany **005** Berne-Knox-Westerlo **050** Bethlehem 051 Cairo-Durham 076 Cohoes 122 Duanesburg 153 Green Island 236 Greenville 240 Guilderland 246 Menands 388 Middleburgh 393 Mohonasen 402 Niskayuna 439 North Colonie (including Maplewood) 443 Ravena-Coeymans-Selkirk 524 Schalmont 568 Schoharie 572 South Colonie 595

#### Watervliet 674 Allegany

Voorheesville 660

Alfred-Almond 010 Andover 017 Arkport 021 Belfast **044** Bolivar-Richburg **054**Canaseraga **083**Canisteo-Greenwood **086** Cuba-Rushford 138 Dalton-Nunda (Keshegua) 320 Fillmore 192 Friendship **209**Genesee Valley **018** Hinsdale 277 Letchworth 339 Pioneer 498 Portville 512 Scio 575 Wellsville 683 Whitesville 702

#### [Bronx]

Bronx 068

#### Brooklyn (see Kings)

#### (Broome)

Afton 003 Bainbridge-Guilford 031 Binghamton 053 Chenango Forks 107 Chenango Valley 108 Cincinnatus 113 Deposit 146 Greene 238 Harpursville 259 Johnson City 313 Maine-Endwell 364 Marathon 372 Newark Valley 432 South Mountain-Hickory 720 Susquehanna Valley 627 Union-Endicott 651 Vestal 658 Whitney Point 703 Windsor 710

#### Cattaraugus

Allegany-Limestone 011 Cattaraugus-Little Valley 094 Cuba-Rushford 138 Ellicottville 181 Forestville 198 Franklinville 205 Frewsburg 208 Gowanda 230 Hinsdale 277 Olean 462 Pine Valley 497 Pioneer 498 Portville 512 Randolph 522 Salamanca 556 Springville-Griffith Institute 244 Ten Broeck Academy and Franklinville 205 West Valley 690

#### Cayuga

Auburn 025 Cato-Meridian 092 Groton 245 Hannibal 257 Homer **281** Jordan-Elbridge 315 Moravia 407 Oswego 472 Port Byron 507 Red Creek 525 Skaneateles 588 Southern Cayuga 609 Union Springs 650 Weedsport 681

#### Chautauqua

Bemus Point 048 Brocton 067 Cassadaga Valley 091 Chautauqua Laké 104 Clymer 119 Dunkirk 155 Falconer 189
Forestville 198 Fredonia 206 Frewsburg 208 Gowanda 230 Jamestown 306 Panama 479 Pine Valley 497 Randolph 522 Ripley **536** Sherman **583** Silver Creek 587 Southwestern 611 Westfield Academy and Central 692

#### Chemung

Corning-Painted Post 132 Elmira 182 Elmira Heights 183 Horseheads 287 Newfield 436 Odessa-Montour **460** Spencer-Van Etten 613 Watkins Glen 675 Waverly 676

Caution: You must enter your school district and code number even if you were absent temporarily, if the school your children attended was not in your school district, or if you had no children attending school. School aid may be affected if your school district or code number is not correct.

#### Chenango

Afton 003 Bainbridge-Guilford 031 Brookfield 070 Chenango Forks 107 Cincinnatus 113
DeRuyter 141
Gilbertsville-Mount Upton 222 Greene 238 Harpursville 259 Norwich 455 Otselic Valley 606 Oxford Academy and Central 475 Sherburne-Earlville 582 Sidney 586 Unadilla Valley 422 Whitney Point 703

#### Clinton

AuSable Valley 026 Beekmantown 043 Chateaugay 102 Chazy 105 Northeastern Clinton 418 Northern Adirondack 453 Peru 492 Plattsburgh 503 Saranac 560 Saranac Lake 561

#### Columbia

Chatham 103 East Greenbush 158 Germantown 221 Hudson 289 Ichabod Crane 294 New Lebanon 426 Pine Plains 496 Red Hook 526 Schodack 571 Taconic Hills 632 Webutuck 680

#### Cortland

Cincinnatus 113 Cortland 134 DeRuyter 141 Dryden 152 Fabius-Pompey 187 Greene 238 Groton 245 Homer 281 Marathon 372 McGraw 385 Newark Valley 432 Tully 646 Whitney Point 703

#### Delaware

Andes 016 Bainbridge-Guilford 031 Charlotte Valley 101 Delhi 144 Deposit 146 Downsville 150 Franklin 203 Gilboa-Conesville 223 Hancock 256

#### Delaware (continued)

Jefferson 310 Livingston Manor 349 Margaretville 375 Oneonta 464 Roscoe 545 Roxbury 547 Sidney 586 South Kortright 601 Stamford 620 Sullivan West 143 Unatego 649 Walton 663 Worcester 711

#### Dutchess

Arlington 022 Beacon 040 Carmel 089 Dover 149 Haldane 249 Hyde Park 293 Millbrook 396 Pawling 483 Pine Plains 496 Poughkeepsie 514 Red Hook 526 Rhinebeck 531 Spackenkill 612 Taconic Hills 632 Wappingers 665 Webutuck 680

#### Erie

Akron 004 Alden 007 Amherst 719 Attica 024 Buffalo 073 Cheektowaga 106 Cheektowaga-Sloan 589 Clarence 114 Cleveland Hill 115 Depew 145 East Aurora 156 Eden 171 Frontier 210 Gowanda 230 Grand Island 232 Hamburg 251 Holland 278 Iroquois 300 Kenmore-

Lackawanna 326 Lake Shore 330 Lancaster 332 Maryvale 378 North Collins 442 Orchard Park 468 Pioneer 498 Silver Creek 587 Springville-Griffith Institute 244 Sweet Home 628 Tonawanda City 638 West Seneca 689 Williamsville 706

Town of Tonawanda 319

#### Essex - Nassau

#### Essex

AuSable Valley 026
Crown Point 137
Elizabethtown-Lewis 179
Keene 317
Lake Placid 328
Minerva 399
Moriah 408
Newcomb 434
Putnam 517
Saranac Lake 561
Schroon Lake 573
Ticonderoga 636
Westport 696
Willsboro 707

#### Franklin

AuSable Valley 026
Brasher Falls 058
Brushton-Moira 072
Chateaugay 102
Malone 365
Northern Adirondack 453
Salmon River 558
Saranac Lake 561
St. Regis Falls 619
Tupper Lake 647

#### Fulton

Amsterdam 015
Broadalbin-Perth 065
Dolgeville 148
Edinburg 173
Fonda-Fultonville 197
Fort Plain 201
Galway 212
Gloversville 227
Johnstown 314
Mayfield 383
Northville 454
Oppenheim-EphratahSt. Johnsville 467
Wheelerville 698

#### Genesee

Akron 004 Albion 006 Alden 007 Alexander 008 Attica 024 Batavia 036 Brockport 066 Byron-Bergen 075 Caledonia-Mumford 077 Elba 177 Iroquois 300 Le Roy 338 Medina 387 Oakfield-Alabama 458 Pavilion 482 Pembroke 487 Royalton-Hartland 548 Wyoming 714

#### Greene

Cairo-Durham 076
Catskill 093
Coxsackie-Athens 135
Gilboa-Conesville 223
Greenville 240
Hunter-Tannersville 291
Margaretville 375
Onteora 466
Ravena-Coeymans-Selkirk 524
Windham-Ashland-Jewett 709

#### Hamilton

Indian Lake 296
Inlet 298
Lake Pleasant 329
Long Lake 354
Northville 454
Piseco 499
Poland 506
Raquette Lake 523
Wells 682

#### Herkimer

Adirondack 002 Cherry Valley-Springfield 616 Dolgeville 148
Fort Plain 201 Frankfort-Schuyler 202 Herkimer 268 Holland Patent 279 Ilion-Mohawk 295 Little Falls 346 Mount Markham 412 New Hartford 424 Oppenheim-Ephratah-St. Johnsville **467** Owen D. Young (Van Hornesville) 474 Poland **506** Remsen 528 Richfield Springs 533 Sauquoit Valley **564** Town of Webb **639** West Canada Valley 685 Whitesboro 701

#### Jefferson

Alexandria 009
Belleville Henderson 045
Carthage 090
Copenhagen 129
General Brown 217
Gouverneur 229
Hammond 253
Indian River 297
LaFargeville 324
Lyme 356
Sackets Harbor 288
Sandy Creek 559
South Jefferson 600
Thousand Islands 634
Watertown 672

### Kings (Brooklyn)

Brooklyn 071

#### Lewis

Adirondack 002
Beaver River 041
Camden 079
Carthage 090
Copenhagen 129
Harrisville 261
Lowville Academy and Central 355
Sandy Creek 559
South Jefferson 600
South Lewis 602

#### Livingston

Avon 029
Caledonia-Mumford 077
Canaseraga 083
Dalton-Nunda (Keshequa) 320
Dansville 140
Geneseo 218

#### Livingston (continued)

Honeoye 282
Honeoye Falls-Lima 283
Le Roy 338
Livonia 350
Mount Morris 413
Naples 420
Pavilion 482
Perry 490
Wayland-Cohocton 677
Wheatland-Chili 697
York 716

#### Madison

Brookfield 070 Canastota 084 Cazenovia 095 Chittenango 111 DeRuyter 141 East Syracuse-Minoa 167 Edmeston 174 Fabius-Pompey 187 Fayetteville-Manlius 370 Hamilton 252 Madison 361 Morrisville-Eaton 411 Mount Markham 412 Oneida 463 Otselic Valley 606 Sherburne-Earlville 582 Stockbridge Valley 624 Unadilla Valley 422 Vernon-Verona-Sherrill 584 Waterville 673

#### Manhattan (see New York)

### Monroe

Avon **029** Brighton 063 Brockport 066 Byron-Bergen 075 Caledonia-Mumford 077 Churchville-Chili 112 East Irondequoit 160 East Rochester 165
Fairport 188 Gates Chili 216 Greece 235 Hilton 276 Holley 280 Honeoye Falls-Lima 283 Kendall 318 Penfield 488 Pittsford 500 Rochester 538 Rush-Henrietta 549 Spencerport 614 Victor 659 Wayne **678** Webster 679 West Irondequoit 299 Wheatland-Chili 697

#### Montgomery

Amsterdam 015
Broadalbin-Perth 065
Canajoharie 081
Cherry Valley-Springfield 616
Cobleskill-Richmondville 120
Duanesburg 153
Fonda-Fultonville 197
Fort Plain 201

#### Montgomery (continued)

Galway 212
Johnstown 314
Oppenheim-EphratahSt. Johnsville 467
Owen D. Young
(Van Hornesville) 474
Schalmont 568
Schoharie 572
Scotia-Glenville 576
Sharon Springs 579

#### Nassau

Amityville 014 Baldwin 032 Bellmore **046** Bellmore-Merrick CHS\* Bethpage 052 Carle Place 088 Cold Spring Harbor 123
East Meadow 162 East Rockaway 166 East Williston 168 Elmont 184 Farmingdale 191
Floral Park-Bellerose 195 Franklin Square 204 Freeport 207
Garden City 214
Glen Cove 224 Great Neck 234 Hempstead 265 Herricks 270 Hewlett-Woodmere 272 Hicksville 273 Island Park 302 Island Trees 303 Jericho 311 Lawrence 337 Levittown 340 Locust Valley 352 Long Beach 353 Lynbrook 357 Malverne 366 Manhasset 368 Massapequa 379 Merrick 389 Mineola 398 New Hyde Park-Garden City Park 425 North Bellmore 441 North Merrick 444 North Shore 448 Oceanside 459 Oyster Bay-East Norwich 476 Plainedge **501**Plainview-Old Bethpage **502** Port Washington 511 Rockville Centre 539 Roosevelt 544 Roslyn **546** Seaford **577** Sewanhaka CHS\* Syosset 630 Uniondale 652 Valley Stream CHS\*
Valley Stream 13 655 Valley Stream 24 656 Valley Stream 30 657 Wantagh 664

Westbury 691

West Hempstead 687

<sup>\*</sup> Do not use a high school district (CHS) in Bellmore-Merrick, Sewanhaka, or Valley Stream. Use the code number for the elementary school district where you live.

New York - Staten Island

#### New York (Manhattan)

Manhattan 369

New York City (see individual counties)

#### Niagara

Akron 004
Barker 035
Lewiston-Porter 341
Lockport 351
Medina 387
Newfane 435
Niagara Falls 437
Niagara Wheatfield 438
North Tonawanda 450
Royalton-Hartland 548
Starpoint 621
Wilson 708

#### Oneida

Adirondack 002 Brookfield 070 Camden 079 Central Square 098 Clinton 117 Holland Patent 279 Madison 361 Mount Markham 412 New Hartford 424 New York Mills 430 Oneida 463 Oriskany 469 Poland 506 Remsen 528 Rome **541** Sauquoit Valley 564 Stockbridge Valley 624 Town of Webb 639 Utica 653 Vernon-Verona-Sherrill **584** Waterville **673** West Canada Valley 685 Westmoreland 695

# Whitesboro 701 Onondaga

Baldwinsville 033 Cato-Meridian 092 Cazenovia 095 Central Square 098 Chittenango 111 DeRuyter 141
East Syracuse-Minoa 167
Fabius-Pompey 187 Fayetteville-Manlius 370 Homer 281 Jamesville-Dewitt 307 Jordan-Elbridge 315 LaFayette 325 Liverpool 348 Lyncourt 358 Marcellus 373 Moravia 407 North Syracuse 449 Onondaga 465 Phoenix 494 Skaneateles 588 Solvay 593 Syracuse 631 Tully **646**West Genesee **686** 

Westhill 694

#### Ontario

Bloomfield 157 Canandaigua 082 Geneva 219 Honeoye 282 Honeoye Falls-Lima 283 Livonia 350 Lyons 360 Manchester-Shortsville (Red Jacket) 527 Marcus Whitman 374 Naples 420 Newark 431 Palmyra-Macedon 478 Penn Yan **489**Phelps-Clifton Springs (Midlakes) 493 Pittsford 500 Victor 659 Wayland-Cohocton 677

#### Orange

Chester 110 Cornwall 133 Eldred 178 Florida 196 Goshen 228 Greenwood Lake 243 Highland Falls-Fort Montgomery 275 Kiryas Joel Village 725 Marlboro 377 Middletown 394 Minisink Valley 400 Monroe-Woodbury 403 Newburgh 433 North Rockland 445 Pine Bush 495 Port Jervis 510 Ramapo 626 Tuxedo 648 Valley 405 Wallkill 662 Warwick Valley 668 Washingtonville 669

#### Orleans

Albion 006
Barker 035
Brockport 066
Byron-Bergen 075
Holley 280
Kendall 318
Lyndonville 359
Medina 387
Oakfield-Alabama 458
Royalton-Hartland 548

#### Oswego

Altmar-Parish-Williamstown 012
Camden 079
Cato-Meridian 092
Central Square 098
Fulton 211
Hannibal 257
Mexico Academy and
Central 390
Oswego 472
Phoenix 494
Pulaski Academy and
Central 516
Sandy Creek 559

South Jefferson 600

#### Otsego

Bainbridge-Guilford 031 Charlotte Valley 101 Cherry Valley-Springfield 616 Cobleskill-Richmondville 120 Cooperstown 128 Edmeston 174 Franklin 203 Gilbertsville-Mount Upton 222 Laurens 336 Milford 395 Morris 409 Mount Markham 412 Oneonta 464 Owen D. Young (Van Hornesville) 474 Richfield Springs 533 Schenevus 570 Sharon Springs 579 Sidney 586 Unadilla Valley 422 Unatego 649 Worcester 711

#### Putnam

Brewster 060 Carmel 089 Garrison 215 Haldane 249 Lakeland 331 Mahopac 363 North Salem 447 Pawling 483 Putnam Valley 518 Wappingers 665

#### Queens

Queens 519

#### Rensselaer

Averill Park 027 Berlin 049 Brunswick (Brittonkill) 064 Cambridge 078 East Greenbush 158 Hoosick Falls 285 Hoosic Valley 284 Ichabod Crane 294 Lansingburgh 334 Mechanicville 386 New Lebanon 426 North Greenbush (Williams) 704 Rensselaer 530 Schodack 571 Stillwater 623 Troy **642** Wynantskill 713

#### Richmond (Staten Island)

Staten Island 622

#### Rockland

Clarkstown 423
East Ramapo 615
Nanuet 419
North Rockland 445
Nyack 457
Pearl River 484
Ramapo 626
South Orangetown 605

#### Saratoga

Amsterdam 015 Ballston Spa 034 Broadalbin-Perth 065 Burnt Hills-Ballston Lake 074 Corinth 131 Edinburg 173 Galway 212 Hadley-Luzerne 247 Hudson Falls 290 Mechanicville 386 Niskayuna 439 Northville 454 Saratoga Springs 562 Schuylerville 574 Scotiá-Glenville 576 Shenendehowa 581 South Glens Falls 597 Stillwater 623 Waterford-Halfmoon 670

#### Schenectady

Amsterdam 015
Burnt Hills-Ballston Lake 074
Duanesburg 153
Galway 212
Mohonasen 402
Niskayuna 439
Schalmont 568
Schenectady 569
Schoharie 572
Scotia-Glenville 576
South Colonie 595

#### Schoharie

Berne-Knox-Westerlo 050
Cairo-Durham 076
Canajoharie 081
Charlotte Valley 101
Cobleskill-Richmondville 120
Duanesburg 153
Fonda-Fultonville 197
Gilboa-Conesville 223
Greenville 240
Jefferson 310
Middleburgh 393
Schoharie 572
Sharon Springs 579
Stamford 620

#### Schuyler

Bradford **057**Corning-Painted Post **132**Dundee **154**Hammondsport **254**Horseheads **287**Odessa-Montour **460**South Seneca **607**Spencer-Van Etten **613**Trumansburg **643**Watkins Glen **675** 

#### Seneca

Clyde-Savannah 118 Geneva 219 Lyons 360 Phelps-Clifton Springs (Midlakes) 493 Romulus 542 Seneca Falls 578 South Seneca 607 Trumansburg 643 Waterloo 671

Staten Island (see Richmond)

#### Steuben - Yates

#### Steuben

Addison 001 Alfred-Almond 010 Andover 017 Arkport 021 Avoca 028 Bath 037 Bradford 057 Campbell-Savona 080 Canaseraga 083 Canisteo-Greenwood 086 Corning-Painted Post 132 Dansville 140 Elmira 182 Hammondsport 254 Hornell 286
Jasper-Troupsburg 308 Naples 420 Penn Yan 489 Prattsburg 515 Wayland-Cohocton 677 Whitesville 702

#### St. Lawrence

Alexandria 009 Brasher Falls 058 Brushton-Moira 072 Canton 087 Clifton-Fine 116 Colton-Pierrepont 124 Edwards-Knox 724 Gouverneur 229 Hammond 253 Harrisville 261 Hermon-DeKalb 269 Heuvelton 271 Indian River 297 Lisbon 345 Madrid-Waddington 362 Massena 380 Morristown 410 Norwood-Norfolk 456 Ogdensburg **461**Parishville-Hopkinton **480** Potsdam 513 Salmon River 558 St. Regis Falls 619 Tupper Lake 647

#### Suffolk

Amagansett 013 Amityville 014 Babylon 030 Bayport-Blue Point 039
Bay Shore 038
Brentwood 059 Bridgehampton 062 Center Moriches 096 Central Islip 097 Cold Spring Harbor 123 Commack 125 Comsewogue 126 Connetquot 127 Copiague 130 Deer Park 142 East Hampton 159 East Islip 161 East Moriches 163 Eastport-South Manor 170 East Quogue 164 Elwood 186 Farmingdale 191 Fire Island 193 Fishers Island 194 Greenport 239 Half Hollow Hills 250 Hampton Bays 255

#### Suffolk (continued)

Harborfields 258 Hauppauge 264 Huntington 292 Islip 304 Kings Park 321 Lindenhurst 344 Longwood 392 Mattituck-Cutchogue 382 Middle Country 391 Miller Place 397 Montauk 404 Mount Sinai 414 New Suffolk 429 North Babylon 440 Northport-East Northport 452 Oysterponds 477 Patchogue-Medford **481** Port Jefferson **509** Quogue **521** Remsenburg-Speonk **529** Riverhead **537** Rocky Point 540 Sachem 553 Sagaponack 555 Sag Harbor 554 Sayville 566 Shelter Island 580 Shoreham-Wading River 585 Smithtown 590 Southampton 608 South Country 596 South Huntington 599 Southold 610 Springs 617
Three Village 635 Tuckahoe Common 645 Wainscott 661 West Babylon 684 Westhampton Beach 693

#### Sullivan

West Islip 688

William Floyd 381 Wyandanch 712

Eldred 178
Ellenville 180
Fallsburg 190
Liberty 342
Livingston Manor 349
Minisink Valley 400
Monticello 406
Pine Bush 495
Port Jervis 510
Sullivan West 143
Roscoe 545
Tri-Valley 640

#### Tioga

Candor 085
Dryden 152
Ithaca 305
Maine-Endwell 364
Marathon 372
Newark Valley 432
Owego Apalachin 473
Spencer-Van Etten 613
Tioga 637
Union-Endicott 651
Vestal 658
Waverly 676
Whitney Point 703

#### Tompkins

Candor 085 Cortland 134 Dryden 152

#### Tompkins (continued)

Groton 245
Homer 281
Ithaca 305
Lansing 333
Moravia 407
Newark Valley 432
Newfield 436
Odessa-Montour 460
Southern Cayuga 609
Spencer-Van Etten 613
Trumansburg 643

#### Ulster

Ellenville 180
Fallsburg 190
Highland 274
Kingston 322
Livingston Manor 349
Margaretville 375
Marlboro 377
New Paltz 427
Onteora 466
Pine Bush 495
Rondout Valley 543
Saugerties 563
Tri-Valley 640
Valley 405
Wallkill 662

#### Warren

Abraham Wing 226 Bolton 055 Corinth 131 Glens Falls 225 Hadley-Luzerne 247 Hudson Falls 290 Johnsburg 312 Lake George 327 Minerva 399 North Warren 451 Queensbury 520 Schroon Lake 573 Ticonderoga 636 Warrensburg 666

#### Washington

Argyle 020 Cambridge 078 Fort Ann 199 Fort Edward 200 Granville 233 Greenwich 241 Hartford 262 Hoosick Falls 285 Hoosic Valley 284 Hudson Falls 290 Lake George 327 Putnam 517 Salem 557 Schuylerville 574 Stillwater 623 Whitehall 700

### Wayne

Cato-Meridian 092
Clyde-Savannah 118
Gananda 213
Lyons 360
Marion 376
North Rose-Wolcott 446
Newark 431
Palmyra-Macedon 478
Penfield 488
Phelps-Clifton Springs
(Midlakes) 493
Port Byron 507

#### Wayne (continued)

Red Creek 525 Sodus 592 Victor 659 Wayne 678 Webster 679 Williamson 705

#### Westchester

Ardsley 019 Bedford 042 Blind Brook 535 Briarcliff Manor 061 Bronxville 069 Byram Hills 023 Chappaqua 100 Croton-Harmon 136
Dobbs Ferry 147
Eastchester 169
Edgement 172 Elmsford 185 Greenburgh Central 7 237 Harrison 260 Hastings-on-Hudson 263 Hendrick Hudson 267 Irvington 301 Katonah-Lewisboro 316 Lakeland 331 Mamaroneck 367 Mount Pleasant 417 Mount Vernon 416 New Rochelle 428 North Salem 447 Ossining **471** Peekskill **485** Pelham 486 Pleasantville 504 Pocantico Hills 505 Port Chester 508 Putnam Valley 518 Rye **551** Rye Neck 552 Scarsdale 567 Somers 594 Tarrytowns 633 Tuckahoe Union Free 644 Valhalla 654 White Plains 699 Yonkers 715 Yorktown 717

#### Wyoming

Alden 007
Alexander 008
Attica 024
Dalton-Nunda (Keshequa) 320
Fillmore 192
Holland 278
Iroquois 300
Letchworth 339
Pavilion 482
Perry 490
Pioneer 498
Warsaw 667
Wyoming 714
York 716

#### Yates

Dundee 154 Geneva 219 Marcus Whitman 374 Naples 420 Penn Yan 489 Prattsburg 515

#### NYS

#### 2016 New York State Tax Table

\$0 - \$5,999

If your New York adjusted gross income, Form IT-201, line 33 is more than \$106,950, you cannot use these tables. See *Tax computation - New York AGI of more than \$106,950* beginning on page 56 to compute your tax. Failure to follow these instructions may result in your having to pay interest and penalty if the income tax you report on your return is less than the correct amount.

In this **New York State** tax table, the *taxable income* column is the amount from Form IT-201, line 38.

Example: Mr. and Mrs. Jones are filing a joint return on Form IT-201. Their taxable income on line 38 is \$38,275. First, they find the 38,250 - 38,300 income line. Next, they find the column for Married filing jointly and read down the column. The amount shown where the income line and filing status column meet is \$1,817. This is the tax amount they must write on line 39 of Form IT-201.

	If yo taxa incom	ıble	А	And you are –							
	At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	or filing Married jointly* filing							
;			Your Nev	v York Stat	e tax is:						
<b>→</b>	38,200 38,250 38,300 38,350	38,250 38,300 38,350 38,400	2,129 2,132 2,135 2,138	1,814 1,817 1,820 1,823	1,959 1,962 1,965 1,968						

taxa	If your taxable And you are – income is –		) <b>–</b>	If yo taxa incom	ble	А	nd you are	· –	If your taxable income is –		And you are		-	
At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household
			w York Sta											
\$0 13	\$13 25	\$0 1	\$0 1	\$0 1	2,0			w York <b>Sta</b>		4,0			w York Sta	
25 50 100 150	50 100 150 200	1 2 3 5 7	2 3 5 7	2 3 5 7	2,000 2,050 2,100 2,150	2,050 2,100 2,150 2,200	81 83 85 87	81 83 85 87	81 83 85 87	4,000 4,050 4,100 4,150	4,050 4,100 4,150 4,200	161 163 165 167	161 163 165 167	161 163 165 167
200	250	9	9	9	2,200	2,250	89	89	89	4,200	4,250	169	169	169
250	300	11	11	11	2,250	2,300	91	91	91	4,250	4,300	171	171	171
300	350	13	13	13	2,300	2,350	93	93	93	4,300	4,350	173	173	173
350	400	15	15	15	2,350	2,400	95	95	95	4,350	4,400	175	175	175
400	450	17	17	17	2,400	2,450	97	97	97	4,400	4,450	177	177	177
450	500	19	19	19	2,450	2,500	99	99	99	4,450	4,500	179	179	179
500	550	21	21	21	2,500	2,550	101	101	101	4,500	4,550	181	181	181
550	600	23	23	23	2,550	2,600	103	103	103	4,550	4,600	183	183	183
600	650	25	25	25	2,600	2,650	105	105	105	4,600	4,650	185	185	185
650	700	27	27	27	2,650	2,700	107	107	107	4,650	4,700	187	187	187
700	750	29	29	29	2,700	2,750	109	109	109	4,700	4,750	189	189	189
750	800	31	31	31	2,750	2,800	111	111	111	4,750	4,800	191	191	191
800	850	33	33	33	2,800	2,850	113	113	113	4,800	4,850	193	193	193
850	900	35	35	35	2,850	2,900	115	115	115	4,850	4,900	195	195	195
900	950	37	37	37	2,900	2,950	117	117	117	4,900	4,950	197	197	197
950	1,000	39	39	39	2,950	3,000	119	119	119	4,950	5,000	199	199	199
1,0	000	Your Nev	w York Stat	e tax is:	3,0	00	Your Nev	v York Stat	e tax is:	5,000		Your New York Sta		e tax is:
1,000	1,050	41	41	41	3,000	3,050	121	121	121	5,000	5,050	201	201	201
1,050	1,100	43	43	43	3,050	3,100	123	123	123	5,050	5,100	203	203	203
1,100	1,150	45	45	45	3,100	3,150	125	125	125	5,100	5,150	205	205	205
1,150	1,200	47	47	47	3,150	3,200	127	127	127	5,150	5,200	207	207	207
1,200	1,250	49	49	49	3,200	3,250	129	129	129	5,200	5,250	209	209	209
1,250	1,300	51	51	51	3,250	3,300	131	131	131	5,250	5,300	211	211	211
1,300	1,350	53	53	53	3,300	3,350	133	133	133	5,300	5,350	213	213	213
1,350	1,400	55	55	55	3,350	3,400	135	135	135	5,350	5,400	215	215	215
1,400	1,450	57	57	57	3,400	3,450	137	137	137	5,400	5,450	217	217	217
1,450	1,500	59	59	59	3,450	3,500	139	139	139	5,450	5,500	219	219	219
1,500	1,550	61	61	61	3,500	3,550	141	141	141	5,500	5,550	221	221	221
1,550	1,600	63	63	63	3,550	3,600	143	143	143	5,550	5,600	223	223	223
1,600	1,650	65	65	65	3,600	3,650	145	145	145	5,600	5,650	225	225	225
1,650	1,700	67	67	67	3,650	3,700	147	147	147	5,650	5,700	227	227	227
1,700	1,750	69	69	69	3,700	3,750	149	149	149	5,700	5,750	229	229	229
1,750	1,800	71	71	71	3,750	3,800	151	151	151	5,750	5,800	231	231	231
1,800	1,850	73	73	73	3,800	3,850	153	153	153	5,800	5,850	233	233	233
1,850	1,900	75	75	75	3,850	3,900	155	155	155	5,850	5,900	235	235	235
1,900	1,950	77	77	77	3,900	3,950	157	157	157	5,900	5,950	237	237	237
1,950	2,000	79	79	79	3,950	4,000	159	159	159	5,950	6,000	239	239	239

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er)

## \$6,000 - \$14,999

## 2016 New York **State** Tax Table

**NYS** 

,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		If your					16							
If yo taxa incom	ble	Α	nd you are	<del>-</del>	taxa incom	ble	A	nd you are	_	If yo taxa incom	ble	Aı	nd you are	-
At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household
6,0	00	Your Nev	w York Stat	e tax is:	9,0	00	Your Nev	v York Stat	e tax is:	12,0	000	Your Nev	v York Stat	e tax is:
6,000	6,050	241	241	241	9,000	9,050	364	361	361		12,050	502	481	481
6,050	6,100	243	243	243	9,050	9,100	366	363	363		12,100	504	483	483
6,100	6,150	245	245	245	9,100	9,150	368	365	365		12,150	507	485	485
6,150	6,200	247	247	247	9,150	9,200	371	367	367		12,200	510	487	487
6,200	6,250	249	249	249	9,200	9,250	373	369	369	12,200	12,250	512	489	489
6,250	6,300	251	251	251	9,250	9,300	375	371	371	12,250	12,300	515	491	491
6,300	6,350	253	253	253	9,300	9,350	377	373	373	12,300	12,350	517	493	493
6,350	6,400	255	255	255	9,350	9,400	380	375	375	12,350	12,400	520	495	495
6,400	6,450	257	257	257	9,400	9,450	382	377	377	12,400	12,450	523	497	497
6,450	6,500	259	259	259	9,450	9,500	384	379	379	12,450	12,500	525	499	499
6,500	6,550	261	261	261	9,500	9,550	386	381	381	12,500	12,550	528	501	501
6,550	6,600	263	263	263	9,550	9,600	389	383	383	12,550	12,600	531	503	503
6,600	6,650	265	265	265	9,600	9,650	391	385	385	12,600	12,650	533	505	505
6,650	6,700	267	267	267	9,650	9,700	393	387	387	12,650	12,700	536	507	507
6,700	6,750	269	269	269	9,700	9,750	395	389	389	12,700	12,750	538	509	509
6,750	6,800	271	271	271	9,750	9,800	398	391	391	12,750	12,800	541	511	511
6,800	6,850	273	273	273	9,800	9,850	400	393	393	12,800	12,850	544	513	513
6,850	6,900	275	275	275	9,850	9,900	402	395	395	12,850	12,900	546	515	516
6,900	6,950	277	277	277	9,900	9,950	404	397	397	12,900	12,950	549	517	518
6,950	7,000	279	279	279	9,950	10,000	407	399	399	12,950	13,000	552	519	520
7,0	00	Your Nev	w York Stat	e tax is:	10,	000	Your Nev	v York Stat	e tax is:	13,0	000	Your Nev	v York Stat	te tax is:
7,000	7,050	281	281	281	10,000	10,050	409	401	401	13,000	13,050	554	521	522
7,050	7,100	283	283	283	10,050	10,100	411	403	403	13,050	13,100	557	523	525
7,100	7,150	285	285	285	10,100	10,150	413	405	405	13,100	13,150	559	525	527
7,150	7,200	287	287	287	10,150	10,200	416	407	407	13,150	13,200	562	527	529
7,200	7,250	289	289	289	10,200	10,250	418	409	409	13,200	13,250	565	529	531
7,250	7,300	291	291	291	10,250	10,300	420	411	411	13,250	13,300	567	531	534
7,300	7,350	293	293	293	10,300	10,350	422	413	413	13,300	13,350	570	533	536
7,350	7,400	295	295	295	10,350	10,400	425	415	415	13,350	13,400	573	535	538
7,400	7,450	297	297	297	10,400	10,450	427	417	417	13,400	13,450	575	537	540
7,450	7,500	299	299	299	10,450	10,500	429	419	419	13,450	13,500	578	539	543
7,500	7,550	301	301	301	10,500	10,550	431	421	421	13,500	13,550	580	541	545
7,550	7,600	303	303	303	10,550	10,600	434	423	423	13,550	13,600	583	543	547
7,600	7,650	305	305	305	10,600	10,650	436	425	425	13,600	13,650	586	545	549
7,650	7,700	307	307	307	10,650	10,700	438	427	427	13,650	13,700	588	547	552
7,700	7,750	309	309	309	10,700	10,750	440	429	429	13,700	13,750	591	549	554
7,750	7,800	311	311	311	10,750	10,800	443	431	431	13,750	13,800	594	551	556
7,800 7,850 7,900 7,950	7,850 7,900 7,950 8,000	313 315 317 319	313 315 317 319	313 315 317 319	10,800 10,850 10,900 10,950	10,900 10,950	445 447 449 452	433 435 437 439	433 435 437 439	13,800 13,850 13,900 13,950	13,900 13,950	596 599 602 605	553 555 557 559	558 561 563 565
8,0			w York Stat		11,0		Your Nev	v York Stat	e tax is:	14,0			v York Stat	e tax is:
8,000 8,050 8,100 8,150	8,050 8,100 8,150 8,200	321 323 325 327	321 323 325 327	321 323 325 327	11,000 11,050 11,100 11,150	11,050 11,100 11,150 11,200	454 456 458 461	441 443 445 447	441 443 445 447	14,000 14,050 14,100 14,150	14,100 14,150	608 611 614 617	561 563 565 567	567 570 572 574
8,200	8,250	329	329	329	11,200	11,250	463	449	449	14,200		620	569	576
8,250	8,300	331	331	331	11,250	11,300	465	451	451	14,250		623	571	579
8,300	8,350	333	333	333	11,300	11,350	467	453	453	14,300		626	573	581
8,350	8,400	335	335	335	11,350	11,400	470	455	455	14,350		629	575	583
8,400	8,450	337	337	337	11,400	11,450	472	457	457	14,400	14,600	632	577	585
8,450	8,500	339	339	339	11,450	11,500	474	459	459	14,450		635	579	588
8,500	8,550	341	341	341	11,500	11,550	476	461	461	14,500		638	581	590
8,550	8,600	344	343	343	11,550	11,600	479	463	463	14,550		641	583	592
8,600	8,650	346	345	345	11,600	11,650	481	465	465	14,600	14,650	644	585	594
8,650	8,700	348	347	347	11,650	11,700	483	467	467	14,650	14,700	647	587	597
8,700	8,750	350	349	349	11,700	11,750	486	469	469	14,700	14,750	650	589	599
8,750	8,800	353	351	351	11,750	11,800	489	471	471	14,750	14,800	653	591	601
8,800	8,850	355	353	353	11,800	11,850	491	473	473	14,800		656	593	603
8,850	8,900	357	355	355	11,850	11,900	494	475	475	14,850		658	595	606
8,900	8,950	359	357	357	11,900	11,950	496	477	477	14,900		661	597	608
8,950	9,000	362	359	359	11,950	12,000	499	479	479	14,950		664	599	610

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er)

## NYS

## 2016 New York **State** Tax Table

**\$15,000 - \$23,999** 

	1110		2010 New Tolk State Tax Table						\$ 15,000 - \$25,999						
If yo taxa	able	А	nd you are	· –	If y taxa incom	able	Α	nd you are	-		our able ne is –	And you are –			
At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	
15,0	000	Your Nev	w York Stat	e tax is:	18,	000	Your Nev	w York <b>Stat</b>	e tax is:	21,0	000	Your Nev	York Stat	e tax is:	
15,050 15,100	15,050 15,100 15,150 15,200	667 670 673 676	601 603 605 607	612 615 617 619	18,000 18,050 18,100 18,150	18,050 18,100 18,150 18,200	844 847 850 853	726 728 730 733	751 754 756 759	21,000 21,050 21,100 21,150	21,050 21,100 21,150 21,200	1,021 1,024 1,027 1,030	861 863 865 868	910 913 916 919	
15,200 15,250 15,300 15,350	15,250 15,300 15,350 15,400	679 682 685 688	609 611 613 615	621 624 626 628	18,200 18,250 18,300 18,350	18,250 18,300 18,350 18,400	856 859 862 865	735 737 739 742	761 764 767 769	21,200 21,250 21,300 21,350	21,250 21,300 21,350 21,400	1,033 1,036 1,039 1,042	870 872 874 877	922 925 928 931	
15,400 15,450 15,500 15,550	15,450 15,500 15,550 15,600	691 694 697 700	617 619 621 623	630 633 635 637	18,400 18,450 18,500 18,550	18,450 18,500 18,550 18,600	868 871 874 877	744 746 748 751	772 775 777 780	21,400 21,450 21,500 21,550	21,450 21,500 21,550 21,600	1,045 1,048 1,052 1,055	879 881 883 886	934 937 940 943	
15,600 15,650 15,700 15,750	15,650 15,700 15,750 15,800	703 706 709 712	625 627 629 631	639 642 644 646	18,600 18,650 18,700 18,750	18,650 18,700 18,750 18,800	880 883 886 889	753 755 757 760	782 785 788 790	21,600 21,650 21,700 21,750	21,650 21,700 21,750 21,800	1,058 1,061 1,064 1,068	888 890 892 895	946 949 952 955	
	15,850 15,900 15,950 16,000	715 717 720 723	633 635 637 639	648 651 653 655	18,800 18,850 18,900 18,950	18,850 18,900 18,950 19,000	892 894 897 900	762 764 766 769	793 796 798 801	21,800 21,850 21,900 21,950	21,850 21,900 21,950 22,000	1,071 1,074 1,077 1,081	897 899 901 904	957 960 963 966	
16,0	000	Your Nev	w York <b>Stat</b>	e tax is:	19,	000	Your Nev	v York Stat	e tax is:	22,0	000	Your Nev	/ York Stat	e tax is:	
16,000 16,050 16,100 16,150	16,050 16,100 16,150 16,200	726 729 732 735	641 643 645 647	657 660 662 664	19,000 19,050 19,100 19,150	19,050 19,100 19,150 19,200	903 906 909 912	771 773 775 778	803 806 809 811	22,000 22,050 22,100 22,150	22,050 22,100 22,150 22,200	1,084 1,087 1,090 1,093	906 908 910 913	969 972 975 978	
16,200 16,250 16,300 16,350	16,250 16,300 16,350 16,400	738 741 744 747	649 651 653 655	666 669 671 673	19,200 19,250 19,300 19,350	19,250 19,300 19,350 19,400	915 918 921 924	780 782 784 787	814 817 819 822	22,200 22,250 22,300 22,350	22,250 22,300 22,350 22,400	1,097 1,100 1,103 1,106	915 917 919 922	981 984 987 990	
16,400 16,450 16,500 16,550	16,450 16,500 16,550 16,600	750 753 756 759	657 659 661 663	675 678 680 682	19,400 19,450 19,500 19,550	19,450 19,500 19,550 19,600	927 930 933 936	789 791 793 796	824 827 830 832	22,400 22,450 22,500 22,550	22,450 22,500 22,550 22,600	1,110 1,113 1,116 1,119	924 926 928 931	993 996 999 1,002	
16,600 16,650 16,700 16,750	16,650 16,700 16,750 16,800	762 765 768 771	665 667 669 671	684 687 689 691	19,600 19,650 19,700 19,750	19,650 19,700 19,750 19,800	939 942 945 948	798 800 802 805	835 838 840 843		22,650 22,700 22,750 22,800	1,122 1,126 1,129 1,132	933 935 937 940	1,005 1,008 1,011 1,014	
16,850 16,900	16,850 16,900 16,950 17,000	774 776 779 782	673 675 677 679	693 696 698 700	19,850 19,900	19,850 19,900 19,950 20,000	951 953 956 959	807 809 811 814	845 848 851 853	22,800 22,850 22,900 22,950	22,900	1,135 1,139 1,142 1,145	942 944 946 949	1,016 1,019 1,022 1,025	
17,	000	Your Nev	w York Stat	e tax is:	20,	000	Your Nev	v York Stat	e tax is:	23,0	000	Your Nev	York Stat	e tax is:	
17,050	17,150	785 788 791 794	681 683 685 688	702 705 707 709	20,000 20,050 20,100 20,150	20,100 20,150 20,200	962 965 968 971	816 818 820 823	856 859 861 864	23,000 23,050 23,100 23,150	23,100 23,150 23,200	1,148 1,151 1,155 1,158	951 953 955 958	1,028 1,031 1,034 1,037	
17,200 17,250 17,300 17,350	17,300 17,350	797 800 803 806	690 692 694 697	711 714 716 718	20,200 20,250 20,300 20,350	20,350 20,400	974 977 980 983	825 827 829 832	866 869 872 874	23,200 23,250 23,300 23,350	23,300 23,350 23,400	1,161 1,164 1,168 1,171	960 962 964 967	1,040 1,043 1,046 1,049	
17,400 17,450 17,500 17,550	17,500 17,550	809 812 815 818	699 701 703 706	720 723 725 727	20,400 20,450 20,500 20,550	20,450 20,500 20,550 20,600	986 989 992 995	834 836 838 841	877 880 882 885	23,400 23,450 23,500 23,550	23,500 23,550 23,600	1,174 1,177 1,181 1,184	969 971 974 977	1,052 1,055 1,058 1,061	
		821 824 827 830	708 710 712 715	730 733 735 738	20,600 20,650 20,700 20,750	20,650 20,700 20,750 20,800	998 1,001 1,004 1,007	843 845 847 850	887 890 893 895	23,600 23,650 23,700 23,750	23,750	1,187 1,190 1,193 1,197	979 982 984 987	1,064 1,067 1,070 1,073	
	17,850 17,900 17,950 18,000	833 835 838 841	717 719 721 724	740 743 746 748	20,800 20,850 20,900 20,950	20,850 20,900 20,950 21,000	1,010 1,012 1,015 1,018	852 854 856 859	898 901 904 907	23,800 23,850 23,900 23,950	23,900 23,950	1,200 1,203 1,206 1,210	990 992 995 998	1,075 1,078 1,081 1,084	

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er)

### \$24,000 - \$32,999

## 2016 New York **State** Tax Table

**NYS** 

If you		А	nd you are	· –	If y taxa incom		A	nd you are	) <b>–</b>	taxa	our able ne is –	Aı	nd you are	) <b>–</b>
At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household
24,	000	Your Nev	w York Stat	e tax is:	27,	000	Your Nev	v York Stat	e tax is:	30,0	000	Your Nev	v York Stat	e tax is:
24,000 24,050 24,100 24,150	24,100	1,213 1,216 1,219 1,222	1,000 1,003 1,005 1,008	1,087 1,090 1,093 1,096	27,000 27,050 27,100 27,150	27,050 27,100 27,150 27,200	1,406 1,409 1,413 1,416	1,158 1,160 1,163 1,166	1,264 1,267 1,270 1,273	30,000 30,050 30,100 30,150	30,050 30,100 30,150 30,200	1,600 1,603 1,606 1,609	1,330 1,333 1,336 1,339	1,441 1,444 1,447 1,450
24,200 24,250 24,300 24,350	24,300	1,226 1,229 1,232 1,235	1,011 1,013 1,016 1,019	1,099 1,102 1,105 1,108	27,200 27,250 27,300 27,350	27,250 27,300 27,350 27,400	1,419 1,422 1,426 1,429	1,168 1,171 1,173 1,176	1,276 1,279 1,282 1,285	30,200 30,250 30,300 30,350	30,250 30,300 30,350 30,400	1,613 1,616 1,619 1,622	1,342 1,345 1,348 1,351	1,453 1,456 1,459 1,462
24,400 24,450 24,500 24,550	24,500 24,550	1,239 1,242 1,245 1,248	1,021 1,024 1,026 1,029	1,111 1,114 1,117 1,120	27,400 27,450 27,500 27,550	27,450 27,500 27,550 27,600	1,432 1,435 1,439 1,442	1,179 1,181 1,184 1,187	1,288 1,291 1,294 1,297	30,400 30,450 30,500 30,550	30,450 30,500 30,550 30,600	1,626 1,629 1,632 1,635	1,354 1,357 1,360 1,363	1,465 1,468 1,471 1,474
24,600 24,650 24,700 24,750	24,700 24,750	1,251 1,255 1,258 1,261	1,032 1,034 1,037 1,040	1,123 1,126 1,129 1,132	27,600 27,650 27,700 27,750	27,650 27,700 27,750 27,800	1,445 1,448 1,451 1,455	1,189 1,192 1,194 1,197	1,300 1,303 1,306 1,309	30,600 30,650 30,700 30,750	30,650 30,700 30,750 30,800	1,638 1,642 1,645 1,648	1,366 1,369 1,372 1,374	1,477 1,480 1,483 1,486
24,800 24,850 24,900 24,950	24,900	1,264 1,268 1,271 1,274	1,042 1,045 1,047 1,050	1,134 1,137 1,140 1,143	27,800 27,850 27,900 27,950	27,850 27,900 27,950 28,000	1,458 1,461 1,464 1,468	1,200 1,203 1,206 1,209	1,311 1,314 1,317 1,320	30,800 30,850 30,900 30,950	30,850 30,900 30,950 31,000	1,651 1,655 1,658 1,661	1,377 1,380 1,383 1,386	1,488 1,491 1,494 1,497
25,	000	Your Nev	w York Stat	e tax is:	28,	000	Your Nev	v York Stat	e tax is:	31,0	000	Your Nev	v York Stat	e tax is:
25,000 25,050 25,100 25,150	25,100 25,150	1,277 1,280 1,284 1,287	1,053 1,055 1,058 1,061	1,146 1,149 1,152 1,155	28,000 28,050 28,100 28,150	28,050 28,100 28,150 28,200	1,471 1,474 1,477 1,480	1,212 1,215 1,218 1,221	1,323 1,326 1,329 1,332	31,000 31,050 31,100 31,150	31,050 31,100 31,150 31,200	1,664 1,667 1,671 1,674	1,389 1,392 1,395 1,398	1,500 1,503 1,506 1,509
25,200 25,250 25,300 25,350	25,250 25,300 25,350 25,400	1,290 1,293 1,297 1,300	1,063 1,066 1,068 1,071	1,158 1,161 1,164 1,167	28,200 28,250 28,300 28,350	28,250 28,300 28,350 28,400	1,484 1,487 1,490 1,493	1,224 1,227 1,230 1,233	1,335 1,338 1,341 1,344	31,200 31,250 31,300 31,350	31,250 31,300 31,350 31,400	1,677 1,680 1,684 1,687	1,401 1,404 1,407 1,410	1,512 1,515 1,518 1,521
25,400 25,450 25,500 25,550		1,303 1,306 1,310 1,313	1,074 1,076 1,079 1,082	1,170 1,173 1,176 1,179	28,400 28,450 28,500 28,550	28,450 28,500 28,550 28,600	1,497 1,500 1,503 1,506	1,236 1,239 1,242 1,245	1,347 1,350 1,353 1,356	31,400 31,450 31,500 31,550	31,450 31,500 31,550 31,600	1,690 1,693 1,697 1,700	1,413 1,416 1,419 1,422	1,524 1,527 1,530 1,533
25,600 25,650 25,700 25,750	25,650 25,700 25,750 25,800	1,316 1,319 1,322 1,326	1,084 1,087 1,089 1,092	1,182 1,185 1,188 1,191	1	28,650 28,700 28,750 28,800	1,509 1,513 1,516 1,519	1,248 1,251 1,254 1,256	1,359 1,362 1,365 1,368	31,600 31,650 31,700 31,750		1,703 1,706 1,709 1,713	1,425 1,428 1,431 1,433	1,536 1,539 1,542 1,545
25,850 25,900	25,850 25,900 25,950 26,000	1,329 1,332 1,335 1,339	1,095 1,097 1,100 1,103	1,193 1,196 1,199 1,202	28,850 28,900	28,850 28,900 28,950 29,000	1,522 1,526 1,529 1,532	1,259 1,262 1,265 1,268	1,370 1,373 1,376 1,379		31,850 31,900 31,950 32,000	1,716 1,719 1,722 1,726	1,436 1,439 1,442 1,445	1,547 1,550 1,553 1,556
26,	000	Your Nev	w York Stat	e tax is:		000	Your Nev	v York Stat	e tax is:	32,0		Your Nev	v York Stat	e tax is:
26,050 26,100	26,050 26,100 26,150 26,200	1,342 1,345 1,348 1,351	1,105 1,108 1,110 1,113	1,205 1,208 1,211 1,214	29,050 29,100		1,535 1,538 1,542 1,545	1,271 1,274 1,277 1,280	1,382 1,385 1,388 1,391	32,000 32,050 32,100 32,150	32,050 32,100 32,150 32,200	1,729 1,732 1,735 1,738	1,448 1,451 1,454 1,457	1,559 1,562 1,565 1,568
26,250 26,300	26,250 26,300 26,350 26,400	1,355 1,358 1,361 1,364	1,116 1,118 1,121 1,124	1,217 1,220 1,223 1,226	29,200 29,250 29,300 29,350	29,250 29,300 29,350 29,400	1,548 1,551 1,555 1,558	1,283 1,286 1,289 1,292	1,394 1,397 1,400 1,403	32,200 32,250 32,300 32,350	32,300	1,742 1,745 1,748 1,751	1,460 1,463 1,466 1,469	1,572 1,575 1,578 1,581
26,450 26,500	26,450 26,500 26,550 26,600	1,368 1,371 1,374 1,377	1,126 1,129 1,131 1,134	1,229 1,232 1,235 1,238	29,400 29,450 29,500 29,550	29,450 29,500 29,550 29,600	1,561 1,564 1,568 1,571	1,295 1,298 1,301 1,304	1,406 1,409 1,412 1,415	32,400 32,450 32,500 32,550	32,450 32,500 32,550 32,600	1,755 1,758 1,761 1,764	1,472 1,475 1,478 1,481	1,584 1,588 1,591 1,594
26,650 26,700	26,650 26,700 26,750 26,800	1,380 1,384 1,387 1,390	1,137 1,139 1,142 1,145	1,241 1,244 1,247 1,250	29,600 29,650 29,700 29,750	29,650 29,700 29,750 29,800	1,574 1,577 1,580 1,584	1,307 1,310 1,313 1,315	1,418 1,421 1,424 1,427	32,600 32,650 32,700 32,750	32,650 32,700 32,750 32,800	1,767 1,771 1,774 1,777	1,484 1,487 1,490 1,492	1,597 1,601 1,604 1,607
26,850 26,900	26,850 26,900 26,950 27,000	1,393 1,397 1,400 1,403	1,147 1,150 1,152 1,155	1,252 1,255 1,258 1,261	29,800 29,850 29,900 29,950	29,850 29,900 29,950 30,000	1,587 1,590 1,593 1,597	1,318 1,321 1,324 1,327	1,429 1,432 1,435 1,438	32,800 32,850 32,900 32,950	32,900 32,950	1,780 1,784 1,787 1,790	1,495 1,498 1,501 1,504	1,610 1,613 1,617 1,620

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er)

## NYS

## 2016 New York **State** Tax Table

\$33,000 - \$41,999

	2			2016 New York State Tax Table							\$33,000 - \$41,999			
If yo taxa incom	ble	Α	nd you are	• <b>–</b>	If you taxa	able	А	nd you are	<b>; –</b>	If y taxa incom		А	nd you are	• <b>–</b>
At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household
33,0	000	Your Nev	w York Stat	e tax is:		000	Your Nev	v York Stat	e tax is:	39,0	000	Your Nev	v York Stat	e tax is:
33,000 33,050 33,100 33,150	-	1,793 1,796 1,800 1,803	1,507 1,510 1,513 1,516	1,623 1,626 1,630 1,633	36,000 36,050 36,100 36,150	36,050 36,100 36,150 36,200	1,987 1,990 1,993 1,996	1,684 1,687 1,690 1,693	1,817 1,820 1,823 1,826	39,000 39,050 39,100 39,150	39,050 39,100 39,150 39,200	2,180 2,183 2,187 2,190	1,861 1,864 1,867 1,870	2,010 2,013 2,017 2,020
33,200 33,250 33,300 33,350		1,806 1,809 1,813 1,816	1,519 1,522 1,525 1,528	1,636 1,639 1,642 1,646	36,200 36,250 36,300 36,350	36,250 36,300 36,350 36,400	2,000 2,003 2,006 2,009	1,696 1,699 1,702 1,705	1,830 1,833 1,836 1,839	39,200 39,250 39,300 39,350	39,250 39,300 39,350 39,400	2,193 2,196 2,200 2,203	1,873 1,876 1,879 1,882	2,023 2,026 2,029 2,033
		1,819 1,822 1,826 1,829	1,531 1,534 1,537 1,540	1,649 1,652 1,655 1,659	36,400 36,450 36,500 36,550	36,450 36,500 36,550 36,600	2,013 2,016 2,019 2,022	1,708 1,711 1,714 1,717	1,842 1,846 1,849 1,852	39,400 39,450 39,500 39,550	39,450 39,500 39,550 39,600	2,206 2,209 2,213 2,216	1,885 1,888 1,891 1,894	2,036 2,039 2,042 2,046
	33,650 33,700 33,750 33,800	1,832 1,835 1,838 1,842	1,543 1,546 1,549 1,551	1,662 1,665 1,668 1,671	36,600 36,650 36,700 36,750	36,650 36,700 36,750 36,800	2,025 2,029 2,032 2,035	1,720 1,723 1,726 1,728	1,855 1,859 1,862 1,865	39,600 39,650 39,700 39,750	39,650 39,700 39,750 39,800	2,219 2,222 2,225 2,229	1,897 1,900 1,903 1,905	2,049 2,052 2,055 2,058
33,800 33,850 33,900 33,950	33,850 33,900 33,950 34,000	1,845 1,848 1,851 1,855	1,554 1,557 1,560 1,563	1,675 1,678 1,681 1,684	36,800 36,850 36,900 36,950	36,850 36,900 36,950 37,000	2,038 2,042 2,045 2,048	1,731 1,734 1,737 1,740	1,868 1,871 1,875 1,878	39,800 39,850 39,900 39,950	39,850 39,900 39,950 40,000	2,232 2,235 2,238 2,242	1,908 1,911 1,914 1,917	2,062 2,065 2,068 2,071
34,0	000	Your Nev	w York Stat	e tax is:		000	Your Nev	v York Stat	e tax is:	40,0	000		v York Stat	e tax is:
34,000 34,050 34,100 34,150	34,050 34,100 34,150 34,200	1,858 1,861 1,864 1,867	1,566 1,569 1,572 1,575	1,688 1,691 1,694 1,697	37,000 37,050 37,100 37,150	37,050 37,100 37,150 37,200	2,051 2,054 2,058 2,061	1,743 1,746 1,749 1,752	1,881 1,884 1,888 1,891	40,000 40,050 40,100 40,150	40,050 40,100 40,150 40,200	2,245 2,248 2,251 2,254	1,920 1,923 1,926 1,929	2,075 2,078 2,081 2,084
34,200 34,250 34,300 34,350	34,250 34,300 34,350 34,400	1,871 1,874 1,877 1,880	1,578 1,581 1,584 1,587	1,701 1,704 1,707 1,710	37,200 37,250 37,300 37,350	37,250 37,300 37,350 37,400	2,064 2,067 2,071 2,074	1,755 1,758 1,761 1,764	1,894 1,897 1,900 1,904	40,200 40,250 40,300 40,350	40,250 40,300 40,350 40,400	2,258 2,261 2,264 2,267	1,932 1,935 1,938 1,941	2,088 2,091 2,094 2,097
34,400 34,450 34,500 34,550	34,450 34,500 34,550 34,600	1,884 1,887 1,890 1,893	1,590 1,593 1,596 1,599	1,713 1,717 1,720 1,723	37,400 37,450 37,500 37,550	37,450 37,500 37,550 37,600	2,077 2,080 2,084 2,087	1,767 1,770 1,773 1,776	1,907 1,910 1,913 1,917	40,400 40,450 40,500 40,550	40,450 40,500 40,550 40,600	2,271 2,274 2,277 2,280	1,944 1,947 1,950 1,953	2,100 2,104 2,107 2,110
34,600 34,650 34,700 34,750		1,896 1,900 1,903 1,906	1,602 1,605 1,608 1,610	1,726 1,730 1,733 1,736	37,600 37,650 37,700 37,750		2,090 2,093 2,096 2,100	1,779 1,782 1,785 1,787	1,920 1,923 1,926 1,929	40,600 40,650 40,700 40,750	•	2,283 2,287 2,290 2,293	1,956 1,959 1,962 1,964	2,113 2,117 2,120 2,123
34,800 34,850 34,900 34,950	34,900 34,950	1,909 1,913 1,916 1,919	1,613 1,616 1,619 1,622	1,739 1,742 1,746 1,749	37,800 37,850 37,900 37,950	37,900	2,103 2,106 2,109 2,113	1,790 1,793 1,796 1,799	1,933 1,936 1,939 1,942			2,296 2,300 2,303 2,306	1,967 1,970 1,973 1,976	2,126 2,129 2,133 2,136
35,0			w York Stat	e tax is:		000	Your Nev	v York Stat	e tax is:	41,0		1	v York Stat	e tax is:
35,050 35,100 35,150	35,100 35,150	1,922 1,925 1,929 1,932	1,625 1,628 1,631 1,634	1,752 1,755 1,759 1,762	38,000 38,050 38,100 38,150	38,050 38,100 38,150 38,200	2,116 2,119 2,122 2,125	1,802 1,805 1,808 1,811	1,946 1,949 1,952 1,955	41,000 41,050 41,100 41,150	41,100 41,150 41,200	2,309 2,312 2,316 2,319	1,979 1,982 1,985 1,988	2,139 2,142 2,146 2,149
35,350	35,250 35,300 35,350 35,400	1,935 1,938 1,942 1,945	1,637 1,640 1,643 1,646	1,765 1,768 1,771 1,775	38,200 38,250 38,300 38,350	38,250 38,300 38,350 38,400	2,129 2,132 2,135 2,138	1,814 1,817 1,820 1,823	1,959 1,962 1,965 1,968	41,200 41,250 41,300 41,350	41,300 41,350	2,322 2,325 2,329 2,332	1,991 1,994 1,997 2,000	2,152 2,155 2,158 2,162
35,400 35,450 35,500 35,550	35,450 35,500 35,550 35,600	1,948 1,951 1,955 1,958	1,649 1,652 1,655 1,658	1,778 1,781 1,784 1,788	38,400 38,450 38,500 38,550	38,450 38,500 38,550 38,600	2,142 2,145 2,148 2,151	1,826 1,829 1,832 1,835	1,971 1,975 1,978 1,981	41,450 41,500	41,450 41,500 41,550 41,600	2,335 2,338 2,342 2,345	2,003 2,006 2,009 2,012	2,165 2,168 2,171 2,175
35,650	35,650 35,700 35,750 35,800	1,961 1,964 1,967 1,971	1,661 1,664 1,667 1,669	1,791 1,794 1,797 1,800	38,600 38,650 38,700 38,750	38,650 38,700 38,750 38,800	2,154 2,158 2,161 2,164	1,838 1,841 1,844 1,846	1,984 1,988 1,991 1,994	41,650 41,700	41,650 41,700 41,750 41,800	2,348 2,351 2,354 2,358	2,015 2,018 2,021 2,023	2,178 2,181 2,184 2,187
35,800 35,850 35,900 35,950	35,850 35,900 35,950 36,000	1,974 1,977 1,980 1,984	1,672 1,675 1,678 1,681	1,804 1,807 1,810 1,813	38,800 38,850 38,900 38,950	38,850 38,900 38,950 39,000	2,167 2,171 2,174 2,177	1,849 1,852 1,855 1,858	1,997 2,000 2,004 2,007	41,800 41,850 41,900 41,950		2,361 2,364 2,367 2,371	2,026 2,029 2,032 2,035	2,191 2,194 2,197 2,200

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er)

# \$42,000 - \$50,999

**52** 

## 2016 New York **State** Tax Table

**NYS** 

Ţ . <u>_</u> ,				ZOTO NEW TOTA State Tax Table					If your				1110	
If you		А	nd you are	<b>-</b>	-	our able ne is –	A	nd you are	· –	_	able	A	nd you are	-
At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household
42,	000	Your Nev	w York Stat	e tax is:	45,	000	Your Nev	w York Stat	e tax is:	48,0	000	Your Nev	v York Stat	e tax is:
42,050 42,100	42,150 42,200	2,374 2,377 2,380 2,383	2,038 2,041 2,044 2,047	2,204 2,207 2,210 2,213	45,000 45,050 45,100 45,150	45,050 45,100 45,150 45,200	2,567 2,570 2,574 2,577	2,228 2,231 2,234 2,237	2,397 2,400 2,404 2,407	48,000 48,050 48,100 48,150	48,050 48,100 48,150 48,200	2,761 2,764 2,767 2,770	2,421 2,424 2,428 2,431	2,591 2,594 2,597 2,600
42,300	42,300 42,350 42,400	2,387 2,390 2,393 2,396	2,050 2,053 2,056 2,059	2,217 2,220 2,223 2,226	45,200 45,250 45,300 45,350	45,250 45,300 45,350 45,400	2,580 2,583 2,587 2,590	2,241 2,244 2,247 2,250	2,410 2,413 2,416 2,420	48,200 48,250 48,300 48,350	48,250 48,300 48,350 48,400	2,774 2,777 2,780 2,783	2,434 2,437 2,441 2,444	2,604 2,607 2,610 2,613
42,500	42,500 42,550 42,600	2,400 2,403 2,406 2,409	2,062 2,065 2,068 2,071	2,229 2,233 2,236 2,239	45,400 45,450 45,500 45,550	45,450 45,500 45,550 45,600	2,593 2,596 2,600 2,603	2,254 2,257 2,260 2,263	2,423 2,426 2,429 2,433	48,400 48,450 48,500 48,550	48,450 48,500 48,550 48,600	2,787 2,790 2,793 2,796	2,447 2,450 2,453 2,457	2,616 2,620 2,623 2,626
42,600 42,650 42,700 42,750	42,800	2,412 2,416 2,419 2,422	2,074 2,077 2,080 2,083	2,242 2,246 2,249 2,252	45,600 45,650 45,700 45,750	45,650 45,700 45,750 45,800	2,606 2,609 2,612 2,616	2,266 2,270 2,273 2,276	2,436 2,439 2,442 2,445	48,600 48,650 48,700 48,750	48,650 48,700 48,750 48,800	2,799 2,803 2,806 2,809	2,460 2,463 2,466 2,470	2,629 2,633 2,636 2,639
42,900	42,850 42,900 42,950 43,000	2,425 2,429 2,432 2,435	2,086 2,089 2,092 2,096	2,255 2,258 2,262 2,265	45,800 45,850 45,900 45,950	45,850 45,900 45,950 46,000	2,619 2,622 2,625 2,629	2,279 2,283 2,286 2,289	2,449 2,452 2,455 2,458	48,800 48,850 48,900 48,950	48,850 48,900 48,950 49,000	2,812 2,816 2,819 2,822	2,473 2,476 2,479 2,483	2,642 2,645 2,649 2,652
43,	000	Your Nev	w York Stat	e tax is:	46,	000	Your Nev	w York Stat	e tax is:	49,0	000	Your Nev	v York <b>Stat</b>	e tax is:
43,000 43,050 43,100 43,150	43,050 43,100 43,150 43,200	2,438 2,441 2,445 2,448	2,099 2,102 2,105 2,108	2,268 2,271 2,275 2,278	46,000 46,050 46,100 46,150	46,050 46,100 46,150 46,200	2,632 2,635 2,638 2,641	2,292 2,295 2,299 2,302	2,462 2,465 2,468 2,471	49,000 49,050 49,100 49,150	49,050 49,100 49,150 49,200	2,825 2,828 2,832 2,835	2,486 2,489 2,492 2,495	2,655 2,658 2,662 2,665
43,200 43,250 43,300 43,350	43,250 43,300 43,350 43,400	2,451 2,454 2,458 2,461	2,112 2,115 2,118 2,121	2,281 2,284 2,287 2,291	46,200 46,250 46,300 46,350	46,250 46,300 46,350 46,400	2,645 2,648 2,651 2,654	2,305 2,308 2,312 2,315	2,475 2,478 2,481 2,484	49,200 49,250 49,300 49,350	49,250 49,300 49,350 49,400	2,838 2,841 2,845 2,848	2,499 2,502 2,505 2,508	2,668 2,671 2,674 2,678
43,400 43,450 43,500 43,550	43,450 43,500 43,550 43,600	2,464 2,467 2,471 2,474	2,125 2,128 2,131 2,134	2,294 2,297 2,300 2,304	46,400 46,450 46,500 46,550	46,450 46,500 46,550 46,600	2,658 2,661 2,664 2,667	2,318 2,321 2,324 2,328	2,487 2,491 2,494 2,497	49,400 49,450 49,500 49,550	49,450 49,500 49,550 49,600	2,851 2,854 2,858 2,861	2,512 2,515 2,518 2,521	2,681 2,684 2,687 2,691
	43,650 43,700 43,750 43,800	2,477 2,480 2,483 2,487	2,137 2,141 2,144 2,147	2,307 2,310 2,313 2,316	46,600 46,650 46,700 46,750		2,670 2,674 2,677 2,680	2,331 2,334 2,337 2,341	2,500 2,504 2,507 2,510		49,650 49,700 49,750 49,800	2,864 2,867 2,870 2,874	2,524 2,528 2,531 2,534	2,694 2,697 2,700 2,703
43,850 43,900	43,850 43,900 43,950 44,000	2,490 2,493 2,496 2,500	2,150 2,154 2,157 2,160	2,320 2,323 2,326 2,329	46,850 46,900	46,850 46,900 46,950 47,000	2,683 2,687 2,690 2,693	2,344 2,347 2,350 2,354	2,513 2,516 2,520 2,523		49,850 49,900 49,950 50,000	2,877 2,880 2,883 2,887	2,537 2,541 2,544 2,547	2,707 2,710 2,713 2,716
44,	000	I	w York Stat			000	Your Nev	w York Stat		50,0		Your Nev	v York Stat	1
44,050 44,100 44,150	44,050 44,100 44,150 44,200	2,503 2,506 2,509 2,512	2,163 2,166 2,170 2,173	2,333 2,336 2,339 2,342	47,050 47,100	47,050 47,100 47,150 47,200	2,696 2,699 2,703 2,706	2,357 2,360 2,363 2,366	2,526 2,529 2,533 2,536	50,000 50,050 50,100 50,150	50,100 50,150	2,890 2,893 2,896 2,899	2,550 2,553 2,557 2,560	2,720 2,723 2,726 2,729
44,250 44,300	44,250 44,300 44,350 44,400	2,516 2,519 2,522 2,525	2,176 2,179 2,183 2,186	2,346 2,349 2,352 2,355	47,200 47,250 47,300 47,350	47,250 47,300 47,350 47,400	2,709 2,712 2,716 2,719	2,370 2,373 2,376 2,379	2,539 2,542 2,545 2,549	50,250 50,300	50,300	2,903 2,906 2,909 2,912	2,563 2,566 2,570 2,573	2,733 2,736 2,739 2,742
44,450 44,500	44,450 44,500 44,550 44,600	2,529 2,532 2,535 2,538	2,189 2,192 2,195 2,199	2,358 2,362 2,365 2,368	47,400 47,450 47,500 47,550		2,722 2,725 2,729 2,732	2,383 2,386 2,389 2,392	2,552 2,555 2,558 2,562	50,500		2,916 2,919 2,922 2,925	2,576 2,579 2,582 2,586	2,745 2,749 2,752 2,755
44,650 44,700	44,650 44,700 44,750 44,800	2,541 2,545 2,548 2,551	2,202 2,205 2,208 2,212	2,371 2,375 2,378 2,381	47,600 47,650 47,700 47,750		2,735 2,738 2,741 2,745	2,395 2,399 2,402 2,405	2,565 2,568 2,571 2,574	50,600 50,650 50,700 50,750		2,928 2,932 2,935 2,938	2,589 2,592 2,595 2,599	2,758 2,762 2,765 2,768
44,850 44,900	44,850 44,900 44,950 45,000	2,554 2,558 2,561 2,564	2,215 2,218 2,221 2,225	2,384 2,387 2,391 2,394		47,850 47,900 47,950 48,000	2,748 2,751 2,754 2,758	2,408 2,412 2,415 2,418	2,578 2,581 2,584 2,587		50,850 50,900 50,950 51,000	2,941 2,945 2,948 2,951	2,602 2,605 2,608 2,612	2,771 2,774 2,778 2,781

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er)

## NYS

## 2016 New York **State** Tax Table

\$51,000 - \$59,999

						14044	TOIR OL	<b>ato</b> 102	N Table			Ψ'	31,000	, aca,aca
If you taxa	ıble	A	nd you are	· –	If y taxa incom	able	A	nd you are	) <b>–</b>	If y taxa incom		Ar	nd you are	-
At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household
51,	000	Your Nev	w York <b>Stat</b>	e tax is:	54,	000	Your Nev	v York Stat	te tax is:	57,0	000	Your New	York Stat	e tax is:
51,000 51,050 51,100 51,150	51,050 51,100 51,150 51,200	2,954 2,957 2,961 2,964	2,615 2,618 2,621 2,624	2,784 2,787 2,791 2,794	54,000 54,050 54,100 54,150	54,050 54,100 54,150 54,200	3,148 3,151 3,154 3,157	2,808 2,811 2,815 2,818	2,978 2,981 2,984 2,987	57,000 57,050 57,100 57,150	57,050 57,100 57,150 57,200	3,341 3,344 3,348 3,351	3,002 3,005 3,008 3,011	3,171 3,174 3,178 3,181
51,200 51,250 51,300 51,350	51,250 51,300 51,350 51,400	2,967 2,970 2,974 2,977	2,628 2,631 2,634 2,637	2,797 2,800 2,803 2,807	54,200 54,250 54,300 54,350	54,250 54,300 54,350 54,400	3,161 3,164 3,167 3,170	2,821 2,824 2,828 2,831	2,991 2,994 2,997 3,000	57,200 57,250 57,300 57,350	57,250 57,300 57,350 57,400	3,354 3,357 3,361 3,364	3,015 3,018 3,021 3,024	3,184 3,187 3,190 3,194
51,400 51,450 51,500 51,550	51,450 51,500 51,550 51,600	2,980 2,983 2,987 2,990	2,641 2,644 2,647 2,650	2,810 2,813 2,816 2,820	54,400 54,450 54,500 54,550	54,450 54,500 54,550 54,600	3,174 3,177 3,180 3,183	2,834 2,837 2,840 2,844	3,003 3,007 3,010 3,013	57,400 57,450 57,500 57,550	57,450 57,500 57,550 57,600	3,367 3,370 3,374 3,377	3,028 3,031 3,034 3,037	3,197 3,200 3,203 3,207
51,600 51,650 51,700 51,750	51,650 51,700 51,750 51,800	2,993 2,996 2,999 3,003	2,653 2,657 2,660 2,663	2,823 2,826 2,829 2,832	54,600 54,650 54,700 54,750	54,650 54,700 54,750 54,800	3,186 3,190 3,193 3,196	2,847 2,850 2,853 2,857	3,016 3,020 3,023 3,026	57,600 57,650 57,700 57,750	57,650 57,700 57,750 57,800	3,380 3,383 3,386 3,390	3,040 3,044 3,047 3,050	3,210 3,213 3,216 3,219
51,800 51,850 51,900 51,950	51,850 51,900 51,950 52,000	3,006 3,009 3,012 3,016	2,666 2,670 2,673 2,676	2,836 2,839 2,842 2,845		54,850 54,900 54,950 55,000	3,199 3,203 3,206 3,209	2,860 2,863 2,866 2,870	3,029 3,032 3,036 3,039	57,800 57,850 57,900 57,950	57,850 57,900 57,950 58,000	3,393 3,396 3,399 3,403	3,053 3,057 3,060 3,063	3,223 3,226 3,229 3,232
52,	000	Your Nev	w York Stat	e tax is:		000		v York Stat	e tax is:	58,0	000	Your New	York Stat	
52,000 52,050 52,100 52,150	52,050 52,100 52,150 52,200	3,019 3,022 3,025 3,028	2,679 2,682 2,686 2,689	2,849 2,852 2,855 2,858	55,000 55,050 55,100 55,150	55,050 55,100 55,150 55,200	3,212 3,215 3,219 3,222	2,873 2,876 2,879 2,882	3,042 3,045 3,049 3,052	58,000 58,050 58,100 58,150	58,050 58,100 58,150 58,200	3,406 3,409 3,412 3,415	3,066 3,069 3,073 3,076	3,236 3,239 3,242 3,245
52,200 52,250 52,300 52,350	52,250 52,300 52,350 52,400	3,032 3,035 3,038 3,041	2,692 2,695 2,699 2,702	2,862 2,865 2,868 2,871	55,200 55,250 55,300 55,350	55,250 55,300 55,350 55,400	3,225 3,228 3,232 3,235	2,886 2,889 2,892 2,895	3,055 3,058 3,061 3,065	58,200 58,250 58,300 58,350	58,250 58,300 58,350 58,400	3,419 3,422 3,425 3,428	3,079 3,082 3,086 3,089	3,249 3,252 3,255 3,258
52,400 52,450 52,500 52,550	52,450 52,500 52,550 52,600	3,045 3,048 3,051 3,054	2,705 2,708 2,711 2,715	2,874 2,878 2,881 2,884	55,400 55,450 55,500 55,550	55,450 55,500 55,550 55,600	3,238 3,241 3,245 3,248	2,899 2,902 2,905 2,908	3,068 3,071 3,074 3,078	58,400 58,450 58,500 58,550	58,450 58,500 58,550 58,600	3,432 3,435 3,438 3,441	3,092 3,095 3,098 3,102	3,261 3,265 3,268 3,271
· '	52,650 52,700 52,750 52,800	3,057 3,061 3,064 3,067	2,718 2,721 2,724 2,728	2,887 2,891 2,894 2,897	55,600 55,650 55,700 55,750	55,650 55,700 55,750 55,800	3,251 3,254 3,257 3,261	2,911 2,915 2,918 2,921	3,081 3,084 3,087 3,090	58,600 58,650 58,700 58,750	58,650 58,700 58,750 58,800	3,444 3,448 3,451 3,454	3,105 3,108 3,111 3,115	3,274 3,278 3,281 3,284
52,850 52,900	52,850 52,900 52,950 53,000	3,070 3,074 3,077 3,080	2,731 2,734 2,737 2,741	2,900 2,903 2,907 2,910	55,800 55,850 55,900 55,950	55,850 55,900 55,950 56,000	3,264 3,267 3,270 3,274	2,924 2,928 2,931 2,934	3,094 3,097 3,100 3,103		58,850 58,900 58,950 59,000	3,457 3,461 3,464 3,467	3,118 3,121 3,124 3,128	3,287 3,290 3,294 3,297
53,		Your Nev	w York Stat		56,	000	Your Nev	v York Stat	e tax is:	59,0		Your New	York Stat	e tax is:
53,050 53,100 53,150		3,083 3,086 3,090 3,093	2,744 2,747 2,750 2,753	2,913 2,916 2,920 2,923	56,000 56,050 56,100 56,150	56,050 56,100 56,150 56,200	3,277 3,280 3,283 3,286	2,937 2,940 2,944 2,947	3,107 3,110 3,113 3,116	59,000 59,050 59,100 59,150	59,100 59,150 59,200	3,470 3,473 3,477 3,480	3,131 3,134 3,137 3,140	3,300 3,303 3,307 3,310
53,250 53,300 53,350	53,350 53,400	3,096 3,099 3,103 3,106	2,757 2,760 2,763 2,766	2,926 2,929 2,932 2,936	56,200 56,250 56,300 56,350	56,250 56,300 56,350 56,400	3,290 3,293 3,296 3,299	2,950 2,953 2,957 2,960	3,120 3,123 3,126 3,129	59,200 59,250 59,300 59,350	59,250 59,300 59,350 59,400	3,483 3,486 3,490 3,493	3,144 3,147 3,150 3,153	3,313 3,316 3,319 3,323
53,450 53,500 53,550	53,550 53,600	3,109 3,112 3,116 3,119	2,770 2,773 2,776 2,779	2,939 2,942 2,945 2,949	56,400 56,450 56,500 56,550	56,450 56,500 56,550 56,600	3,303 3,306 3,309 3,312	2,963 2,966 2,969 2,973	3,132 3,136 3,139 3,142	59,400 59,450 59,500 59,550	59,450 59,500 59,550 59,600	3,496 3,499 3,503 3,506	3,157 3,160 3,163 3,166	3,326 3,329 3,332 3,336
53,750	53,700 53,750 53,800	3,122 3,125 3,128 3,132	2,782 2,786 2,789 2,792	2,952 2,955 2,958 2,961	56,600 56,650 56,700 56,750	56,650 56,700 56,750 56,800	3,315 3,319 3,322 3,325	2,976 2,979 2,982 2,986	3,145 3,149 3,152 3,155	59,600 59,650 59,700 59,750	59,800	3,509 3,512 3,515 3,519	3,169 3,173 3,176 3,179	3,339 3,342 3,345 3,348
53,800 53,850 53,900 53,950	53,900 53,950	3,135 3,138 3,141 3,145	2,795 2,799 2,802 2,805	2,965 2,968 2,971 2,974	56,800 56,850 56,900 56,950	56,850 56,900 56,950 57,000	3,328 3,332 3,335 3,338	2,989 2,992 2,995 2,999	3,158 3,161 3,165 3,168	59,800 59,850 59,900 59,950	59,950	3,522 3,525 3,528 3,532	3,182 3,186 3,189 3,192	3,352 3,355 3,358 3,361

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er)

### \$60,000 +

# 2016 New York **State** Tax Table

**NYS** 

If yo taxa incom	able	А	nd you are	-	If yo taxa incom	ble	A	nd you are	-	If yo taxa incom	ble	And you are –		) <b>–</b>
At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household
60,	000	Your Nev	v York <b>Stat</b>	e tax is:	62,0	000	Your Nev	v York <b>Stat</b>	e tax is:	64,0	000	Your Nev	v York <b>Stat</b>	te tax is:
60,000 60,050 60,100 60,150	60,050 60,100 60,150 60,200	3,535 3,538 3,541 3,544	3,195 3,198 3,202 3,205	3,365 3,368 3,371 3,374	62,000 62,050 62,100 62,150	62,100	3,664 3,667 3,670 3,673	3,324 3,327 3,331 3,334	3,494 3,497 3,500 3,503	64,000 64,050 64,100 64,150	64,050 64,100 64,150 64,200	3,793 3,796 3,799 3,802	3,453 3,456 3,460 3,463	3,623 3,626 3,629 3,632
60,200 60,250 60,300 60,350	60,250 60,300 60,350 60,400	3,548 3,551 3,554 3,557	3,208 3,211 3,215 3,218	3,378 3,381 3,384 3,387		62,300 62,350	3,677 3,680 3,683 3,686	3,337 3,340 3,344 3,347	3,507 3,510 3,513 3,516	64,200 64,250 64,300 64,350	64,250 64,300 64,350 64,400	3,806 3,809 3,812 3,815	3,466 3,469 3,473 3,476	3,636 3,639 3,642 3,645
60,400 60,450 60,500 60,550	60,450 60,500 60,550 60,600	3,561 3,564 3,567 3,570	3,221 3,224 3,227 3,231	3,390 3,394 3,397 3,400	62,400 62,450 62,500 62,550		3,690 3,693 3,696 3,699	3,350 3,353 3,356 3,360	3,519 3,523 3,526 3,529	64,400 64,450 64,500 64,550	64,450 64,500 64,550 64,600	3,819 3,822 3,825 3,828	3,479 3,482 3,485 3,489	3,648 3,652 3,655 3,658
60,600 60,650 60,700 60,750	60,650 60,700 60,750 60,800	3,573 3,577 3,580 3,583	3,234 3,237 3,240 3,244	3,403 3,407 3,410 3,413	62,650 62,700	62,650 62,700 62,750 62,800	3,702 3,706 3,709 3,712	3,363 3,366 3,369 3,373	3,532 3,536 3,539 3,542	64,600 64,650 64,700 64,750	64,650 64,700 64,750 64,800	3,831 3,835 3,838 3,841	3,492 3,495 3,498 3,502	3,661 3,665 3,668 3,671
60,850 60,900	60,850 60,900 60,950 61,000	3,586 3,590 3,593 3,596	3,247 3,250 3,253 3,257	3,416 3,419 3,423 3,426	62,900	62,850 62,900 62,950 63,000	3,715 3,719 3,722 3,725	3,376 3,379 3,382 3,386	3,545 3,548 3,552 3,555	64,800 64,850 64,900 64,950	64,850 64,900 64,950 65,000	3,844 3,848 3,851 3,854	3,505 3,508 3,511 3,515	3,674 3,677 3,681 3,684
61,0	000	Your Nev	v York Stat	e tax is:	63,0	000	Your Nev	v York Stat	e tax is:	65,0	000 or m	ore:		
61,050 61,100	61,050 61,100 61,150 61,200	3,599 3,602 3,606 3,609	3,260 3,263 3,266 3,269	3,429 3,432 3,436 3,439	63,000 63,050 63,100 63,150	63,050 63,100 63,150 63,200	3,728 3,731 3,735 3,738	3,389 3,392 3,395 3,398	3,558 3,561 3,565 3,568					
61,200 61,250 61,300 61,350	61,250 61,300 61,350 61,400	3,612 3,615 3,619 3,622	3,273 3,276 3,279 3,282	3,442 3,445 3,448 3,452	63,200 63,250 63,300 63,350	63,250 63,300 63,350 63,400	3,741 3,744 3,748 3,751	3,402 3,405 3,408 3,411	3,571 3,574 3,577 3,581			or more – c		
	61,450 61,500 61,550 61,600	3,625 3,628 3,632 3,635	3,286 3,289 3,292 3,295	3,455 3,458 3,461 3,465	63,400 63,450 63,500 63,550	63,450 63,500 63,550 63,600	3,754 3,757 3,761 3,764	3,415 3,418 3,421 3,424	3,584 3,587 3,590 3,594		New Yor	on page 5		ıle
61,600 61,650 61,700 61,750	61,650 61,700 61,750 61,800	3,638 3,641 3,644 3,648	3,298 3,302 3,305 3,308	3,468 3,471 3,474 3,477	63,600 63,650 63,700 63,750	63,650 63,700 63,750 63,800	3,767 3,770 3,773 3,777	3,427 3,431 3,434 3,437	3,597 3,600 3,603 3,606					
61,800 61,850 61,900 61,950	61,850 61,900 61,950 62,000	3,651 3,654 3,657 3,661	3,311 3,315 3,318 3,321	3,481 3,484 3,487 3,490	63,800 63,850 63,900 63,950	63,850 63,900 63,950 64,000	3,780 3,783 3,786 3,790	3,440 3,444 3,447 3,450	3,610 3,613 3,616 3,619	$\triangle$		amount or 3, is more 1ge 56.		

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er)

# New York State tax rate schedule

 $\Lambda$ 

If your New York AGI amount on Form IT-201, line 33, is more than \$106,950, see pages 56, 57, and 58 to compute your New York State tax.

lf I	line 38 is:											
c	over	bı	ut not over	1	he tax i	s:						
\$	0	\$	17,050				4%	of li	ne 3	8		
	17,050		23,450	\$	682	plus	4.5%	of th	е ех	cess	over	\$17,050
	23,450		27,750		970	plus	5.25%	"	"	"	"	23,450
	27,750		42,750		1,196	plus	5.9%	"	"	"	"	27,750
	42,750		160,500		2,081	plus	6.45%	"	"	"	"	42,750
	160,500		321,050		9,676	plus	6.65%	"	"	"	"	160,500
	321,050	2	,140,900		20,352	plus	6.85%	"	"	"	"	321,05
2	,140,900			1	45,012	plus	8.82%	"	"	"	"	2,140,90

Si	Single and married filing separately – filing status ① and ③											
lf I	ine 38 is:											
c	over	b	ut not over		The tax i	s:						
\$	0	\$	8,450				4%	of li	ne 3	8		
	8,450		11,650	\$	338	plus	4.5%	of th	е ех	cess	over	\$ 8,450
	11,650		13,850		482	plus	5.25%	"	"	"	"	11,650
	13,850		21,300		598	plus	5.9%	"	"	"	"	13,850
	21,300		80,150		1,037	plus	6.45%	"	"	"	"	21,300
	80,150		214,000		4,833	plus	6.65%	"	"	"	"	80,150
	214,000	1	,070,350		13,734	plus	6.85%	"	"	"	"	214,000
1	,070,350				72,394	plus	8.82%	"	"	"	"	1,070,350

Не	Head of household – filing status ④											
lf I	ine 38 is:											
c	over	b	ut not over	Т	he tax i	s:						
\$	0	\$	12,750				4%	of li	ne 3	8		
	12,750		17,550	\$	510	plus	4.5%	of th	е ех	cess	over	\$12,750
	17,550		20,800		726	plus	5.25%	"	"	"	"	17,550
	20,800		32,000		897	plus	5.9%	"	"	"	"	20,800
	32,000		106,950		1,557	plus	6.45%	"	"	"	"	32,000
	106,950		267,500		6,392	plus	6.65%	"	"	"	"	106,950
	267,500	1	,605,650		17,068	plus	6.85%	"	"	"	"	267,500
1	,605,650			1	08,732	plus	8.82%	"	"	"	"	1,605,650

# Tax computation – New York AGI of more than \$106,950

### **New York State tax**

Find your New York State tax by using the correct tax computation worksheet within your filing status (see below and pages 57 and 58).

## Married filing jointly and qualifying widow(er)

————— Tax computation worksheet 1 —————
If your New York AGI (line 33) is more than \$106,950, but not more than \$2,140,900, and your taxable income (line 38) is \$160,500 or less, then you must compute your tax using this worksheet.
1 Enter your New York AGI from line 33 1
2 Enter your taxable income from line 38 2
3 Multiply line 2 by 6.45% (.0645) (Stop: If the line 1 amount is \$156,950 or more, skip lines 4 through 8 and enter the line 3 amount on line 9)
4 Enter your New York State tax on the line 2 amount from the New York State tax rate schedule on page 55
5 Subtract line 4 from line 3 5
6 Enter the excess of line 1 over \$106,950 6
7 Divide line 6 by \$50,000 and round the result to the fourth decimal place
8 Multiply line 5 by line 7
9 Add lines 4 and 8

	———— Tax computation worksheet 2 ——————	
	•	
mo tha	our New York AGI (line 33) is more than \$160,500, but not bre than \$2,140,900, and your taxable income (line 38) is more an \$160,500 but not more than \$321,050, then you must mpute your tax using this worksheet.	,
1	Enter your New York AGI from line 33 1	
2	Enter your taxable income from line 38 2	
3	Multiply line 2 by 6.65% (.0665) (Stop: If the line 1 amount is \$210,500 or more, skip lines 4 through 10 and enter the line 3 amount on line 11)	
4	Enter your New York State tax on the line 2 amount from the New York State tax rate schedule on page 55	
5	Subtract line 4 from line 3 5	
6	Enter \$677 on line 6	
7	Subtract line 6 from line 5 7	
8	Enter the excess of line 1 over \$160,500 8	
9	Divide line 8 by \$50,000 and round the result to the fourth decimal place	
10	Multiply line 7 by line 910	
11	Add lines 4, 6, and 10	

	Tax computation worksheet 3
mo mo	your New York AGI (line 33) is more than \$321,050, but not ore than \$2,140,900, and your taxable income (line 38) is ore than \$321,050, then you must compute your tax using this orksheet.
1	Enter your New York AGI from line 33 1
2	Enter your taxable income from line 38 2
3	Multiply line 2 by 6.85% (.0685) (Stop: If the line 1 amount is \$371,050 or more, skip lines 4 through 10 and enter the line 3 amount on line 11)
4	Enter your New York State tax on the line 2 amount from the New York State tax rate schedule on page 55
5	Subtract line 4 from line 3 5
6	Enter \$998 on line 6
7	Subtract line 6 from line 5 7
8	Enter the excess of line 1 over \$321,050 8
9	Divide line 8 by \$50,000 and round the result to the fourth decimal place 9
10	Multiply line 7 by line 910
11	Add lines 4, 6, and 10

	To a consist of an analysis of A
	Tax computation worksheet 4
	your New York AGI (line <b>33</b> ) is <b>more than \$2,140,900</b> , then you ust compute your tax using this worksheet.
1	Enter your New York AGI from line 33 1
2	Enter your taxable income from line 38 2
3	Multiply line 2 by 8.82% (.0882) (Stop: If the line 1 amount is \$2,190,900 or more, skip lines 4 through 10 and enter the line 3 amount on line 11)
4	Enter your New York State tax on the line 2 amount from the New York State tax rate schedule on page 55
5	Subtract line 4 from line 3 5
6	If line 2 is \$160,500 or less, enter \$677 on line 6. If line 2 is more than \$160,500 but not more than \$321,050, enter \$998 on line 6.  If line 2 is more than \$321,050, enter \$1640 on line 6.
7	Subtract line 6 from line 5 7
8	Enter the excess of line 1 over \$2,140,900 8
9	Divide line 8 by \$50,000 and round the result to the fourth decimal place
10	Multiply line 7 by line 910
11	Add lines 4, 6, and 10

# Tax computation - New York AGI of more than \$106,950 (continued)

# Single and married filing separately

	Tax computation worksheet 5 —	
m6 \$2	your New York AGI (line 33) is more than \$106,95 ore than \$1,070,350, and your taxable income (lin 14,000 or less, then you must compute your tax upprksheet.	e <b>38</b> ) is
1	Enter your New York AGI from line 33	1
2	Enter your taxable income from line 38	2
3	Multiply line 2 by 6.65% (.0665) (Stop: If the line 1 amount is \$156,950 or more, skip lines 4 through 8 and enter the line 3 amount on line 9)	3
4	Enter your New York State tax on the line 2 amount from the New York State tax rate schedule on page 55	4
5	Subtract line 4 from line 3	5
6	Enter the excess of line 1 over \$106,950	6
7	Divide line 6 by \$50,000 and round the result to the fourth decimal place	
8	Multiply line 5 by line 7	8
9	Add lines 4 and 8 Enter here and on line 39.	9

	lax computation worksneet 6
	·
mo	your New York AGI (line 33) is more than \$214,000, but not one than \$1,070,350, and your taxable income (line 38) is one than \$214,000, then you must compute your tax using this orksheet.
1	Enter your New York AGI from line 33 1
2	Enter your taxable income from line 38 2
3	Multiply line 2 by 6.85% (.0685) (Stop: If the line 1 amount is \$264,000 or more, skip lines 4 through 10 and enter the line 3 amount on line 11)
4	Enter your New York State tax on the line 2 amount from the New York State tax rate schedule on page 55
5	Subtract line 4 from line 3 5
6	Enter \$497 on line 6
7	Subtract line 6 from line 5 7
8	Enter the excess of line 1 over \$214,000 8
9	Divide line 8 by \$50,000 and round the result to the fourth decimal place
10	Multiply line 7 by line 910
11	Add lines 4, 6, and 10

ĺ		iax computation worksneet /
		your New York AGI (line <b>33</b> ) is <b>more than \$1,070,350</b> , then you ust compute your tax using this worksheet.
	1	Enter your New York AGI from line 33 1
	2	Enter your taxable income from line 38 2
	3	Multiply line 2 by 8.82% (.0882) (Stop: If the line 1 amount is \$1,120,350 or more, skip lines 4 through 10 and enter the line 3 amount on line 11)
	4	Enter your New York State tax on the line 2 amount from the New York State tax rate schedule on page 55
	5	Subtract line 4 from line 3 5
	6	If line 2 is <b>\$214,000</b> or less, enter \$497 on line 6. If line 2 is more than <b>\$214,000</b> , enter \$925 on line 6
	7	Subtract line 6 from line 5 7 7
	8	Enter the excess of line 1 over \$1,070,350 8
	9	Divide line 8 by \$50,000 and round the result to the fourth decimal place
	10	Multiply line 7 by line 910
	11	Add lines 4, 6, and 10

# Tax computation - New York AGI of more than \$106,950 (continued)

## Head of household

	———— Tax computation worksheet 8 —————
m \$2	your New York AGI (line <b>33</b> ) is <b>more than \$106,950</b> , <b>but not ore than \$1,605,650</b> , and your taxable income (line <b>38</b> ) is <b>67,500 or less</b> , then you must compute your tax using this orksheet.
1	Enter your New York AGI from line 33 1
2	Enter your taxable income from line 38 2
3	Multiply line 2 by 6.65% (.0665) (Stop: If the line 1 amount is \$156,950 or more, skip lines 4 through 8 and enter the line 3 amount on line 9)
4	Enter your New York State tax on the line 2 amount from the New York State tax rate schedule on page 55
5	Subtract line 4 from line 3 5
6	Enter the excess of line 1 over \$106,950 6
7	Divide line 6 by \$50,000 and round the result to the fourth decimal place 7
8	Multiply line 5 by line 7 8
9	Add lines 4 and 8 9 9

	Tax computation worksheet 9
mo	our New York AGI (line 33) is more than \$267,500, but not one than \$1,605,650, and your taxable income (line 38) is one than \$267,500, then you must compute your tax using this rksheet.
1	Enter your New York AGI from line 33 1
2	Enter your taxable income from line 38 2
3	Multiply line 2 by 6.85% (.0685) (Stop: If the line 1 amount is \$317,500 or more, skip lines 4 through 10 and enter the line 3 amount on line 11)
4	Enter your New York State tax on the line 2 amount from the New York State tax rate schedule on page 55
5	Subtract line 4 from line 3 5
6	Enter \$720 on line 6 6 720
7	Subtract line 6 from line 5 7
8	Enter the excess of line 1 over \$267,500 8
9	Divide line 8 by \$50,000 and round the result to the fourth decimal place
0	Multiply line 7 by line 910
11	Add lines 4, 6, and 10

	———— Tax computation worksheet 10 ——————
,	rour New York AGI (line <b>33</b> ) is <b>more than \$1,605,650</b> , then you ast compute your tax using this worksheet.
1	Enter your New York AGI from line 33 1
2	Enter your taxable income from line 38 2
3	Multiply line 2 by 8.82% (.0882) (Stop: If the line 1 amount is \$1,655,650 or more, skip lines 4 through 10 and enter the line 3 amount on line 11)
4	Enter your New York State tax on the line 2 amount from the New York State tax rate schedule on page 55
5	Subtract line 4 from line 3 5
6	If line 2 is <b>\$267,500</b> or less, enter \$720 on line 6. If line 2 is <b>more than \$267,500</b> , enter \$1255 on line 6
7	Subtract line 6 from line 5 7
8	Enter the excess of line 1 over \$1,605,650 8
9	Divide line 8 by \$50,000 and round the result to the fourth decimal place 9
10	Multiply line 7 by line 910
11	Add lines 4, 6, and 10

### **NYC**

# 2016 New York City Tax Table

\$0 - \$5,999

In this **New York City** tax table, the *taxable income* column is the amount from Form IT-201, line 38.

Example: Mr. and Mrs. Jones are filing a joint return on Form IT-201. Their taxable income on line 38 is \$38,275. First, they find the 38,250 - 38,300 income line. Next, they find the column for Married filing jointly and read down the column. The amount shown where the income line and filing status column meet is \$1,217. This is the tax amount they must write on line 47 of Form IT-201.

If yo taxa incom	ble	And you are –							
At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household					
		Your Ne	w York City	tax is:					
38,200 38,250 38,300 38,350	38,250 38,300 38,350 38,400	1,283 1,285 1,287 1,288	1,216 1,217 1,219 1,221	1,265 1,267 1,269 1,271					

If your taxable income is –		And you are –			If your taxable And you are – income is –			If yo taxa incom	able	А	nd you are	<b>)</b> –		
At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household
\$0	\$18	Your Ne	ew York Cit \$0	t <b>y</b> tax is:										
18	25	1	1	1		000		w York City	1		000		w York Cit	
25	50	1	1	1	2,000	2,050	59	59	59	4,000	4,050	117	117	117
50	100	2	2	2	2,050	2,100	60	60	60	4,050	4,100	118	118	118
100	150	4	4	4	2,100	2,150	62	62	62	4,100	4,150	120	120	120
150	200	5	5	5	2,150	2,200	63	63	63	4,150	4,200	121	121	121
200	250	7	7	7	2,200	2,250	65	65	65	4,200	4,250	123	123	123
250	300	8	8	8	2,250	2,300	66	66	66	4,250	4,300	124	124	124
300	350	9	9	9	2,300	2,350	68	68	68	4,300	4,350	126	126	126
350	400	11	11	11	2,350	2,400	69	69	69	4,350	4,400	127	127	127
400	450	12	12	12	2,400	2,450	70	70	70	4,400	4,450	129	129	129
450	500	14	14	14	2,450	2,500	72	72	72	4,450	4,500	130	130	130
500	550	15	15	15	2,500	2,550	73	73	73	4,500	4,550	132	132	132
550	600	17	17	17	2,550	2,600	75	75	75	4,550	4,600	133	133	133
600	650	18	18	18	2,600	2,650	76	76	76	4,600	4,650	134	134	134
650	700	20	20	20	2,650	2,700	78	78	78	4,650	4,700	136	136	136
700	750	21	21	21	2,700	2,750	79	79	79	4,700	4,750	137	137	137
750	800	23	23	23	2,750	2,800	81	81	81	4,750	4,800	139	139	139
800	850	24	24	24	2,800	2,850	82	82	82	4,800	4,850	140	140	140
850	900	25	25	25	2,850	2,900	84	84	84	4,850	4,900	142	142	142
900	950	27	27	27	2,900	2,950	85	85	85	4,900	4,950	143	143	143
950	1,000	28	28	28	2,950	3,000	86	86	86	4,950	5,000	145	145	145
1,0	000	Your Ne	w York Cit	y tax is:	3,0	00	Your New York City tax is:		5,000		Your New York Ci		y tax is:	
1,000	1,050	30	30	30	3,000	3,050	88	88	88	5,000	5,050	146	146	146
1,050	1,100	31	31	31	3,050	3,100	89	89	89	5,050	5,100	148	148	148
1,100	1,150	33	33	33	3,100	3,150	91	91	91	5,100	5,150	149	149	149
1,150	1,200	34	34	34	3,150	3,200	92	92	92	5,150	5,200	150	150	150
1,200	1,250	36	36	36	3,200	3,250	94	94	94	5,200	5,250	152	152	152
1,250	1,300	37	37	37	3,250	3,300	95	95	95	5,250	5,300	153	153	153
1,300	1,350	39	39	39	3,300	3,350	97	97	97	5,300	5,350	155	155	155
1,350	1,400	40	40	40	3,350	3,400	98	98	98	5,350	5,400	156	156	156
1,400	1,450	41	41	41	3,400	3,450	100	100	100	5,400	5,450	158	158	158
1,450	1,500	43	43	43	3,450	3,500	101	101	101	5,450	5,500	159	159	159
1,500	1,550	44	44	44	3,500	3,550	102	102	102	5,500	5,550	161	161	161
1,550	1,600	46	46	46	3,550	3,600	104	104	104	5,550	5,600	162	162	162
1,600	1,650	47	47	47	3,600	3,650	105	105	105	5,600	5,650	164	164	164
1,650	1,700	49	49	49	3,650	3,700	107	107	107	5,650	5,700	165	165	165
1,700	1,750	50	50	50	3,700	3,750	108	108	108	5,700	5,750	166	166	166
1,750	1,800	52	52	52	3,750	3,800	110	110	110	5,750	5,800	168	168	168
1,800	1,850	53	53	53	3,800	3,850	111	111	111	5,800	5,850	169	169	169
1,850	1,900	55	55	55	3,850	3,900	113	113	113	5,850	5,900	171	171	171
1,900	1,950	56	56	56	3,900	3,950	114	114	114	5,900	5,950	172	172	172
1,950	2,000	57	57	57	3,950	4,000	116	116	116	5,950	6,000	174	174	174

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er)

## \$6,000 - \$14,999

60

# 2016 New York **City** Tax Table

**NYC** 

If v	If your		If your						our					
taxa	able	A	nd you are	· <b>-</b>	taxa	ıble	А	nd you are	· <b>–</b>	taxa	able	A	nd you are	<b>-</b>
At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household
6,0	000	Your Ne	w York City	tax is:	is: <b>9,000</b>		Your New York City tax is:		tax is:	12,0		Your Ne	w York City	
6,000 6,050 6,100 6,150	6,050 6,100 6,150 6,200	175 177 178 180	175 177 178 180	175 177 178 180	9,000 9,050 9,100 9,150	9,050 9,100 9,150 9,200	262 264 265 267	262 264 265 267	262 264 265 267	12,050 12,100 12,150	12,150 12,200	350 352 353 355	350 351 352 354	350 351 352 354
6,200 6,250 6,300 6,350	6,250 6,300 6,350 6,400	181 182 184 185	181 182 184 185	181 182 184 185	9,200 9,250 9,300 9,350	9,250 9,300 9,350 9,400	268 270 271 273	268 270 271 273	268 270 271 273	12,300 12,350	12,250 12,300 12,350 12,400	357 359 360 362	355 357 358 360	355 357 358 360
6,400	6,450	187	187	187	9,400	9,450	274	274	274	12,400	12,450	364	361	361
6,450	6,500	188	188	188	9,450	9,500	275	275	275	12,450	12,500	366	363	363
6,500	6,550	190	190	190	9,500	9,550	277	277	277	12,500	12,550	368	364	364
6,550	6,600	191	191	191	9,550	9,600	278	278	278	12,550	12,600	369	366	366
6,600	6,650	193	193	193	9,600	9,650	280	280	280	12,600	12,650	371	367	367
6,650	6,700	194	194	194	9,650	9,700	281	281	281	12,650	12,700	373	368	368
6,700	6,750	195	195	195	9,700	9,750	283	283	283	12,700	12,750	375	370	370
6,750	6,800	197	197	197	9,750	9,800	284	284	284	12,750	12,800	376	371	371
6,800	6,850	198	198	198	9,800	9,850	286	286	286	12,800	12,850	378	373	373
6,850	6,900	200	200	200	9,850	9,900	287	287	287	12,850	12,900	380	374	374
6,900	6,950	201	201	201	9,900	9,950	289	289	289	12,900	12,950	382	376	376
6,950	7,000	203	203	203	9,950	10,000	290	290	290	12,950	13,000	383	377	377
7,0	000	Your Ne	w York City	tax is:	10,	000		w York City		13,0		Your Ne	w York City	
7,000	7,050	204	204	204	10,000	10,050	291	291	291	13,000	13,050	385	379	379
7,050	7,100	206	206	206	10,050	10,100	293	293	293	13,050	13,100	387	380	380
7,100	7,150	207	207	207	10,100	10,150	294	294	294	13,100	13,150	389	382	382
7,150	7,200	209	209	209	10,150	10,200	296	296	296	13,150	13,200	391	383	383
7,200	7,250	210	210	210	10,200	10,250	297	297	297	13,200	13,250	392	384	384
7,250	7,300	211	211	211	10,250	10,300	299	299	299	13,250	13,300	394	386	386
7,300	7,350	213	213	213	10,300	10,350	300	300	300	13,300	13,350	396	387	387
7,350	7,400	214	214	214	10,350	10,400	302	302	302	13,350	13,400	398	389	389
7,400	7,450	216	216	216	10,400	10,450	303	303	303	13,400	13,450	399	390	390
7,450	7,500	217	217	217	10,450	10,500	305	305	305	13,450	13,500	401	392	392
7,500	7,550	219	219	219	10,500	10,550	306	306	306	13,500	13,550	403	393	393
7,550	7,600	220	220	220	10,550	10,600	307	307	307	13,550	13,600	405	395	395
7,600	7,650	222	222	222	10,600	10,650	309	309	309	13,600	13,650	406	396	396
7,650	7,700	223	223	223	10,650	10,700	310	310	310	13,650	13,700	408	398	398
7,700	7,750	225	225	225	10,700	10,750	312	312	312	13,700	13,750	410	399	399
7,750	7,800	226	226	226	10,750	10,800	313	313	313	13,750	13,800	412	400	400
7,800 7,850 7,900 7,950	7,850 7,900 7,950 8,000	227 229 230 232	227 229 230 232	227 229 230 232	10,800 10,850 10,900 10,950	10,900 10,950	315 316 318 319	315 316 318 319	315 316 318 319	13,800 13,850 13,900 13,950	13,900 13,950	413 415 417 419	402 403 405 406	402 403 405 406
	000		w York City	tax is:		000	i	w York City	tax is:	14,0			w York City	
8,000 8,050 8,100 8,150	8,050 8,100 8,150 8,200	233 235 236 238	233 235 236 238	233 235 236 238	11,000 11,050 11,100 11,150	11,050 11,100 11,150 11,200	320 322 323 325	320 322 323 325	320 322 323 325	14,000 14,050 14,100 14,150	14,100 14,150	421 422 424 426	408 409 411 412	408 409 411 412
8,200	8,250	239	239	239	11,200	11,250	326	326	326	14,200	14,250	428	414	414
8,250	8,300	241	241	241	11,250	11,300	328	328	328	14,250	14,300	429	415	415
8,300	8,350	242	242	242	11,300	11,350	329	329	329	14,300	14,350	431	416	416
8,350	8,400	243	243	243	11,350	11,400	331	331	331	14,350	14,400	433	418	418
8,400	8,450	245	245	245	11,400	11,450	332	332	332	14,550	14,450	435	419	420
8,450	8,500	246	246	246	11,450	11,500	334	334	334		14,500	436	421	422
8,500	8,550	248	248	248	11,500	11,550	335	335	335		14,550	438	422	423
8,550	8,600	249	249	249	11,550	11,600	336	336	336		14,600	440	424	425
8,600	8,650	251	251	251	11,600	11,650	338	338	338		14,650	442	425	427
8,650	8,700	252	252	252	11,650	11,700	339	339	339		14,700	444	427	429
8,700	8,750	254	254	254	11,700	11,750	341	341	341		14,750	445	428	430
8,750	8,800	255	255	255	11,750	11,800	342	342	342		14,800	447	430	432
8,800	8,850	257	257	257	11,800	11,850	344	344	344	14,800	14,850	449	431	434
8,850	8,900	258	258	258	11,850	11,900	345	345	345	14,850	14,900	451	432	436
8,900	8,950	259	259	259	11,900	11,950	347	347	347	14,900	14,950	452	434	438
8,950	9,000	261	261	261	11,950	12,000	348	348	348	14,950	15,000	454	435	439

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er)

# **NYC**

# 2016 New York **City** Tax Table

**\$15,000 - \$23,999** 

1410			TITOW	1011	ity lax	Table			\$15,000 - \$25,999					
If y taxa incom		A	nd you are	-	If you taxa	able	A	nd you are	) <b>–</b>	taxa	our able ne is –	A	nd you are	-
At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household
15,	000	Your Ne	w York City	tax is:	18,	000	Your New York City tax is:			21,000		Your New York City		y tax is:
15,050 15,100	15,050 15,100 15,150 15,200	456 458 459 461	437 438 440 441	441 443 445 446	18,000 18,050 18,100 18,150	18,050 18,100 18,150 18,200	562 564 565 567	524 525 527 528	547 549 551 552	21,050 21,100	21,050 21,100 21,150 21,200	668 670 671 673	611 613 614 616	653 655 657 658
15,300	15,250 15,300 15,350 15,400	463 465 467 468	443 444 445 447	448 450 452 453	18,200 18,250 18,300 18,350	18,250 18,300 18,350 18,400	569 571 573 574	530 531 533 534	554 556 558 559	21,200 21,250 21,300 21,350	21,300 21,350 21,400	675 677 679 680	617 618 620 621	660 662 664 665
	15,450 15,500 15,550 15,600	470 472 474 475	448 450 451 453	455 457 459 461	18,400 18,450 18,500 18,550	18,450 18,500 18,550 18,600	576 578 580 581	536 537 539 540	561 563 565 567	21,400 21,450 21,500 21,550	21,500 21,550 21,600	682 684 686 687	623 624 626 627	667 669 671 673
15,750	15,650 15,700 15,750 15,800	477 479 481 482	454 456 457 459	462 464 466 468	18,600 18,650 18,700 18,750	18,650 18,700 18,750 18,800	583 585 587 588	541 543 544 546	568 570 572 574	21,750	21,700 21,750 21,800	689 691 693 694	629 631 632 634	674 676 678 680
	15,850 15,900 15,950 16,000	484 486 488 489	460 461 463 464	469 471 473 475	18,800 18,850 18,900 18,950	18,850 18,900 18,950 19,000	590 592 594 595	547 549 550 552	575 577 579 581		21,850 21,900 21,950 22,000	696 698 700 702	636 638 639 641	681 683 685 687
16,	000	Your Ne	w York City	tax is:	19,	000	Your Ne	w York City	y tax is:	22,0	000	Your Ne	w York City	y tax is:
16,000 16,050 16,100 16,150	16,050 16,100 16,150 16,200	491 493 495 497	466 467 469 470	476 478 480 482	19,000 19,050 19,100 19,150	19,050 19,100 19,150 19,200	597 599 601 603	553 555 556 557	582 584 586 588	22,050 22,100	22,050 22,100 22,150 22,200	703 705 707 709	643 645 647 648	688 690 692 694
16,200 16,250 16,300 16,350	16,250 16,300 16,350 16,400	498 500 502 504	472 473 475 476	483 485 487 489	19,200 19,250 19,300 19,350	19,250 19,300 19,350 19,400	604 606 608 610	559 560 562 563	590 591 593 595		22,250 22,300 22,350 22,400	710 712 714 716	650 652 654 655	696 697 699 701
16,400 16,450 16,500 16,550	16,450 16,500 16,550 16,600	505 507 509 511	477 479 480 482	491 492 494 496	19,400 19,450 19,500 19,550	19,450 19,500 19,550 19,600	611 613 615 617	565 566 568 569	597 598 600 602	22.450	22,450 22,500 22,550 22,600	717 719 721 723	657 659 661 662	703 704 706 708
16,600 16,650 16,700 16,750	16,650 16,700 16,750 16,800	512 514 516 518	483 485 486 488	498 499 501 503	19,600 19,650 19,700 19,750	19,650 19,700 19,750 19,800	618 620 622 624	570 572 573 575	604 605 607 609		22,650 22,700 22,750 22,800	724 726 728 730	664 666 668 670	710 711 713 715
16,850 16,900	16,850 16,900 16,950 17,000	520 521 523 525	489 491 492 493	505 506 508 510		19,900 19,950	626 627 629 631	576 578 579 581	611 612 614 616	22,850 22,900	22,850 22,900 22,950 23,000	732 733 735 737	671 673 675 677	717 719 720 722
17,	000	Your Ne	w York City	tax is:	20,	000	Your Ne	w York City	y tax is:	23,0	000	Your Ne	w York City	y tax is:
	17,100 17,150	527 528 530 532	495 496 498 499	512 514 515 517	20,000 20,050 20,100 20,150	20,150	633 634 636 638	582 584 585 586	618 620 621 623	23,050	23,050 23,100 23,150 23,200	739 740 742 744	678 680 682 684	724 726 727 729
17,200 17,250 17,300 17,350	17,300 17,350	534 535 537 539	501 502 504 505	519 521 522 524	20,200 20,250 20,300 20,350		640 641 643 645	588 589 591 592	625 627 628 630	23,250	23,250 23,300 23,350 23,400	746 747 749 751	685 687 689 691	731 733 734 736
17,400 17,450 17,500 17,550	17,500 17,550	541 542 544 546	507 508 509 511	526 528 529 531	20,400 20,450 20,500 20,550		647 649 650 652	594 595 597 598	632 634 635 637	23,450	23,450 23,500 23,550 23,600	753 755 756 758	692 694 696 698	738 740 741 743
17,600 17,650 17,700 17,750	17,700 17,750	548 550 551 553	512 514 515 517	533 535 537 538	20,600 20,650 20,700 20,750		654 656 657 659	600 601 602 604	639 641 643 644	23,650 23,700	23,650 23,700 23,750 23,800	760 762 763 765	700 701 703 705	745 747 749 750
		555 557 558 560	518 520 521 523	540 542 544 545	20,800 20,850 20,900 20,950		661 663 664 666	605 607 608 610	646 648 650 651	23,850 23,900	23,850 23,900 23,950 24,000	767 769 770 772	707 708 710 712	752 754 756 757

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er)

## \$24,000 - \$32,999

# 2016 New York **City** Tax Table

**NYC** 

If you taxa	able	A	nd you are	· –	taxa	our able ne is –	А	nd you are	· <b>–</b>	If y taxa incom		A	nd you are	) <b>–</b>
At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household
24,000		Your New York City tax is:			27,	000	Your Ne	w York City	tax is:	30,0	000	Your Ne	y tax is:	
24,000	24,050	774	714	759	27,000	27,050	881	820	865	30,000	30,050	988	926	971
24,050	24,100	776	715	761	27,050	27,100	883	821	867	30,050	30,100	990	928	973
24,100	24,150	777	717	763	27,100	27,150	884	823	869	30,100	30,150	992	929	974
24,150	24,200	779	719	764	27,150	27,200	886	825	870	30,150	30,200	994	931	976
24,200	24,250	781	721	766	27,200	27,250	888	827	872	30,200	30,250	996	933	978
24,250	24,300	783	723	768	27,250	27,300	890	829	874	30,250	30,300	997	935	980
24,300	24,350	785	724	770	27,300	27,350	891	830	876	30,300	30,350	999	936	982
24,350	24,400	786	726	772	27,350	27,400	893	832	878	30,350	30,400	1,001	938	983
24,400	24,450	788	728	773	27,400	27,450	895	834	879	30,400	30,450	1,003	940	985
24,450	24,500	790	730	775	27,450	27,500	897	836	881	30,450	30,500	1,005	942	987
24,500	24,550	792	731	777	27,500	27,550	899	837	883	30,500	30,550	1,006	943	989
24,550	24,600	793	733	779	27,550	27,600	900	839	885	30,550	30,600	1,008	945	991
24,600	24,650	795	735	780	27,600	27,650	902	841	886	30,600	30,650	1,010	947	992
24,650	24,700	797	737	782	27,650	27,700	904	843	888	30,650	30,700	1,012	949	994
24,700	24,750	799	738	784	27,700	27,750	906	844	890	30,700	30,750	1,014	950	996
24,750	24,800	800	740	786	27,750	27,800	908	846	892	30,750	30,800	1,015	952	998
24,800 24,850 24,900 24,950		802 804 806 808	742 744 746 747	787 789 791 793		27,850 27,900 27,950 28,000	909 911 913 915	848 850 852 853	893 895 897 899	30,800 30,850 30,900 30,950	30,850 30,900 30,950 31,000	1,017 1,019 1,021 1,023	954 956 958 959	1,000 1,001 1,003 1,005
25,	000	Your Ne	w York City	y tax is:	28,	000	Your Ne	w York City	tax is:	31,0	000	Your Ne	w York City	y tax is:
25,050 25,100	25,050 25,100 25,150 25,200	809 811 812 814	749 751 753 754	794 796 798 800	28,000 28,050 28,100 28,150	28,050 28,100 28,150 28,200	917 918 920 922	855 857 859 860	901 902 904 906	31,000 31,050 31,100 31,150	31,050 31,100 31,150 31,200	1,024 1,026 1,028 1,030	961 963 965 966	1,007 1,009 1,010 1,012
25,200	25,250	816	756	802	28,200	28,250	924	862	908	31,200	31,250	1,032	968	1,014
25,250	25,300	818	758	803	28,250	28,300	926	864	909	31,250	31,300	1,033	970	1,016
25,300	25,350	820	760	805	28,300	28,350	927	866	911	31,300	31,350	1,035	972	1,018
25,350	25,400	821	761	807	28,350	28,400	929	867	913	31,350	31,400	1,037	973	1,019
25,400	25,450	823	763	809	28,400	28,450	931	869	915	31,400	31,450	1,039	975	1,021
25,450	25,500	825	765	810	28,450	28,500	933	871	916	31,450	31,500	1,041	977	1,023
25,500	25,550	827	767	812	28,500	28,550	935	873	918	31,500	31,550	1,042	979	1,025
25,550	25,600	829	768	814	28,550	28,600	936	874	920	31,550	31,600	1,044	981	1,027
25,600	25,650	830	770	816	28,600	28,650	938	876	922	31,600	31,650	1,046	982	1,028
25,650	25,700	832	772	817	28,650	28,700	940	878	923	31,650	31,700	1,048	984	1,030
25,700	25,750	834	774	819	28,700	28,750	942	880	925	31,700	31,750	1,049	986	1,032
25,750	25,800	836	776	821	28,750	28,800	944	882	927	31,750	31,800	1,051	988	1,034
25,800 25,850 25,900 25,950	25,900 25,950	838 839 841 843	777 779 781 783	823 825 826 828	28,850 28,900	28,850 28,900 28,950 29,000	945 947 949 951	883 885 887 889	929 931 932 934	31,800 31,850 31,900 31,950	31,900 31,950	1,053 1,055 1,057 1,058	989 991 993 995	1,036 1,037 1,039 1,041
26,	000	Your Ne	w York City	tax is:	29,	000	Your Ne	w York City	tax is:	32,0		Your Ne	w York City	y tax is:
26,000 26,050 26,100 26,150	26,100	845 847 848 850	784 786 788 790	830 832 833 835	29,050	29,050 29,100 29,150 29,200	953 954 956 958	890 892 894 896	936 938 939 941	32,000 32,050 32,100 32,150	32,150	1,060 1,062 1,064 1,066	996 998 1,000 1,002	1,043 1,045 1,046 1,048
26,200	26,250	852	791	837	29,200	29,250	960	897	943	32,200	32,250	1,067	1,003	1,050
26,250	26,300	854	793	839	29,250	29,300	962	899	945	32,250	32,300	1,069	1,005	1,052
26,300	26,350	856	795	840	29,300	29,350	963	901	946	32,300	32,350	1,071	1,007	1,053
26,350	26,400	857	797	842	29,350	29,400	965	903	948	32,350	32,400	1,073	1,009	1,055
26,400	26,450	859	799	844	29,400	29,450	967	905	950	32,400	32,450	1,075	1,011	1,057
26,450	26,500	861	800	846	29,450	29,500	969	906	952	32,450	32,500	1,076	1,012	1,059
26,500	26,550	863	802	847	29,500	29,550	970	908	954	32,500	32,550	1,078	1,014	1,061
26,550	26,600	865	804	849	29,550	29,600	972	910	955	32,550	32,600	1,080	1,016	1,062
26,600	26,650	866	806	851	29,600	29,650	974	912	957	32,600	32,650	1,082	1,018	1,064
26,650	26,700	868	807	853	29,650	29,700	976	913	959	32,650	32,700	1,084	1,019	1,066
26,700	26,750	870	809	855	29,700	29,750	978	915	961	32,700	32,750	1,085	1,021	1,068
26,750	26,800	872	811	856	29,750	29,800	979	917	962	32,750	32,800	1,087	1,023	1,070
	26,850	874	813	858	29,800	29,850	981	919	964	32,800	32,850	1,089	1,025	1,071
	26,900	875	814	860	29,850	29,900	983	920	966	32,850	32,900	1,091	1,026	1,073
	26,950	877	816	862	29,900	29,950	985	922	968	32,900	32,950	1,093	1,028	1,075
	27,000	879	818	863	29,950	30,000	987	924	969	32,950	33,000	1,094	1,030	1,077

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er)

# **NYC**

# 2016 New York **City** Tax Table

\$33,000 - \$41,999

					714000	1011	ity lax	Table			Ψ		· \$41,333	
If you taxa	able	A	nd you are	· –	If your taxable And you are – income is –						our able ne is –	A	nd you are	) <b>–</b>
At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household
33,	000	Your Ne	w York City	y tax is:	36,	000	Your Ne	w York City	y tax is:	39,0	000	Your Ne	w York Cit	y tax is:
33,050 33,100	33,050 33,100 33,150 33,200	1,096 1,098 1,100 1,102	1,032 1,034 1,035 1,037	1,079 1,080 1,082 1,084	36,000 36,050 36,100 36,150	36,050 36,100 36,150 36,200	1,204 1,206 1,207 1,209	1,138 1,140 1,141 1,143	1,186 1,188 1,190 1,192	39,000 39,050 39,100 39,150	39,100 39,150	1,312 1,313 1,315 1,317	1,244 1,246 1,247 1,249	1,294 1,296 1,298 1,299
33,200 33,250 33,300 33,350		1,103 1,105 1,107 1,109	1,039 1,041 1,042 1,044	1,086 1,088 1,089 1,091	36,200 36,250 36,300 36,350	36,250 36,300 36,350 36,400	1,211 1,213 1,215 1,216	1,145 1,147 1,148 1,150	1,194 1,195 1,197 1,199	39,200 39,250 39,300 39,350	39,250 39,300 39,350 39,400	1,319 1,321 1,322 1,324	1,251 1,253 1,254 1,256	1,301 1,303 1,305 1,307
33,400 33,450 33,500 33,550	33,600	1,111 1,112 1,114 1,116	1,046 1,048 1,049 1,051	1,093 1,095 1,097 1,098	36,400 36,450 36,500 36,550	36,450 36,500 36,550 36,600	1,218 1,220 1,222 1,224	1,152 1,154 1,155 1,157	1,201 1,203 1,204 1,206			1,326 1,328 1,330 1,331	1,258 1,260 1,261 1,263	1,308 1,310 1,312 1,314
33,600 33,650 33,700 33,750	33,650 33,700 33,750 33,800	1,118 1,120 1,121 1,123	1,053 1,055 1,056 1,058	1,100 1,102 1,104 1,106	36,600 36,650 36,700 36,750	36,650 36,700 36,750 36,800	1,225 1,227 1,229 1,231	1,159 1,161 1,163 1,164	1,208 1,210 1,211 1,213	39,600 39,650 39,700 39,750	39,650 39,700 39,750 39,800	1,333 1,335 1,337 1,339	1,265 1,267 1,269 1,270	1,316 1,317 1,319 1,321
33,800 33,850 33,900 33,950	33,850 33,900 33,950 34,000	1,125 1,127 1,128 1,130	1,060 1,062 1,064 1,065	1,107 1,109 1,111 1,113	36,800 36,850 36,900 36,950	36,850 36,900 36,950 37,000	1,233 1,234 1,236 1,238	1,166 1,168 1,170 1,171	1,215 1,217 1,219 1,220	39,800 39,850 39,900 39,950	39,850 39,900 39,950 40,000	1,340 1,342 1,344 1,346	1,272 1,274 1,276 1,277	1,323 1,325 1,326 1,328
34,	000	Your Ne	w York City	tax is:	37,	000	Your Ne	w York City	tax is:	40,0	000	Your Ne	w York Cit	y tax is:
34,000 34,050 34,100 34,150	34,050 34,100 34,150 34,200	1,132 1,134 1,136 1,137	1,067 1,069 1,071 1,072	1,115 1,116 1,118 1,120	37,000 37,050 37,100 37,150	37,050 37,100 37,150 37,200	1,240 1,242 1,243 1,245	1,173 1,175 1,177 1,178	1,222 1,224 1,226 1,228	40,000 40,050 40,100 40,150	40,050 40,100 40,150 40,200	1,348 1,349 1,351 1,353	1,279 1,281 1,283 1,284	1,330 1,332 1,334 1,335
34,200 34,250 34,300 34,350	34,250 34,300 34,350 34,400	1,139 1,141 1,143 1,145	1,074 1,076 1,078 1,079	1,122 1,124 1,125 1,127	37,200 37,250 37,300 37,350	37,250 37,300 37,350 37,400	1,247 1,249 1,251 1,252	1,180 1,182 1,184 1,185	1,229 1,231 1,233 1,235	40,200 40,250 40,300 40,350	40,250 40,300 40,350 40,400	1,355 1,357 1,358 1,360	1,286 1,288 1,290 1,292	1,337 1,339 1,341 1,343
34,400 34,450 34,500 34,550	34,450 34,500 34,550 34,600	1,146 1,148 1,150 1,152	1,081 1,083 1,085 1,087	1,129 1,131 1,132 1,134	37,400 37,450 37,500 37,550	37,450 37,500 37,550 37,600	1,254 1,256 1,258 1,260	1,187 1,189 1,191 1,193	1,237 1,238 1,240 1,242	40,400 40,450 40,500 40,550	40,450 40,500 40,550 40,600	1,362 1,364 1,366 1,367	1,293 1,295 1,297 1,299	1,344 1,346 1,348 1,350
34,600 34,650 34,700 34,750	34,650 34,700 34,750 34,800	1,154 1,155 1,157 1,159	1,088 1,090 1,092 1,094	1,136 1,138 1,140 1,141	37,600 37,650 37,700 37,750	37,650 37,700 37,750 37,800	1,261 1,263 1,265 1,267	1,194 1,196 1,198 1,200	1,244 1,246 1,247 1,249	40,600 40,650 40,700 40,750	40,650 40,700 40,750 40,800	1,369 1,371 1,373 1,374	1,300 1,302 1,304 1,306	1,352 1,353 1,355 1,357
34,850 34,900	34,850 34,900 34,950 35,000	1,161 1,163 1,164 1,166	1,095 1,097 1,099 1,101	1,143 1,145 1,147 1,149		37,850 37,900 37,950 38,000	1,269 1,270 1,272 1,274	1,201 1,203 1,205 1,207	1,251 1,253 1,255 1,256	40,800 40,850 40,900 40,950	40,900 40,950	1,376 1,378 1,380 1,382	1,307 1,309 1,311 1,313	1,359 1,361 1,362 1,364
35,	000	Your Ne	w York City	y tax is:	38,	000	Your Ne	w York City	y tax is:	41,0	000	Your Ne	w York Cit	y tax is:
35,050 35,100 35,150	35,050 35,100 35,150 35,200	1,168 1,170 1,172 1,173	1,102 1,104 1,106 1,108	1,150 1,152 1,154 1,156	38,000 38,050 38,100 38,150	38,050 38,100 38,150 38,200	1,276 1,278 1,279 1,281	1,208 1,210 1,212 1,214	1,258 1,260 1,262 1,264	41,000 41,050 41,100 41,150	41,100 41,150 41,200	1,383 1,385 1,387 1,389	1,314 1,316 1,318 1,320	1,366 1,368 1,369 1,371
35,200 35,250 35,300 35,350	35,250 35,300 35,350 35,400	1,175 1,177 1,179 1,181	1,110 1,111 1,113 1,115	1,158 1,159 1,161 1,163	38,200 38,250 38,300 38,350	38,250 38,300 38,350 38,400	1,283 1,285 1,287 1,288	1,216 1,217 1,219 1,221	1,265 1,267 1,269 1,271	41,200 41,250 41,300 41,350	41,350	1,391 1,392 1,394 1,396	1,322 1,323 1,325 1,327	1,373 1,375 1,377 1,378
	35,450 35,500 35,550 35,600	1,182 1,184 1,186 1,188	1,117 1,118 1,120 1,122	1,165 1,167 1,168 1,170	38,400 38,450 38,500 38,550	38,450 38,500 38,550 38,600	1,290 1,292 1,294 1,295	1,223 1,224 1,226 1,228	1,273 1,274 1,276 1,278		41,500 41,550	1,398 1,400 1,401 1,403	1,329 1,330 1,332 1,334	1,380 1,382 1,384 1,386
35,750	35,700 35,750 35,800	1,190 1,191 1,193 1,195	1,124 1,125 1,127 1,129	1,172 1,174 1,176 1,177	38,600 38,650 38,700 38,750	38,650 38,700 38,750 38,800	1,297 1,299 1,301 1,303	1,230 1,231 1,233 1,235	1,280 1,282 1,283 1,285	41,700 41,750	41,700 41,750 41,800	1,405 1,407 1,409 1,410	1,336 1,337 1,339 1,341	1,387 1,389 1,391 1,393
35,800 35,850 35,900 35,950	35,850 35,900 35,950 36,000	1,197 1,199 1,200 1,202	1,131 1,132 1,134 1,136	1,179 1,181 1,183 1,185	38,800 38,850 38,900 38,950	38,850 38,900 38,950 39,000	1,304 1,306 1,308 1,310	1,237 1,238 1,240 1,242	1,287 1,289 1,290 1,292	41,800 41,850 41,900 41,950	41,950	1,412 1,414 1,416 1,418	1,343 1,345 1,346 1,348	1,395 1,396 1,398 1,400

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er)

## \$42,000 - \$50,999

# 2016 New York **City** Tax Table

**NYC** 

_	our	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			If y	our	TOTK C			If yo			ada =::-	
incom		A	nd you are	. –	taxa incom		A	nd you are	· <b>–</b>	taxa incom		A	nd you are	<b>)</b> –
At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household
42,	000	Your Ne	w York City	tax is:	45,000		Your New York City		tax is:	48,000		Your New York City		y tax is:
42,050 42,100	42,050 42,100 42,150 42,200	1,419 1,421 1,423 1,425	1,350 1,352 1,353 1,355	1,402 1,404 1,405 1,407	45,000 45,050 45,100 45,150	45,050 45,100 45,150 45,200	1,527 1,529 1,531 1,532	1,456 1,458 1,459 1,461	1,510 1,511 1,513 1,515	48,100	48,050 48,100 48,150 48,200	1,635 1,637 1,638 1,640	1,564 1,565 1,567 1,569	1,617 1,619 1,621 1,623
42,250 42,300	42,350 42,400	1,427 1,428 1,430 1,432	1,357 1,359 1,360 1,362	1,409 1,411 1,413 1,414	45,200 45,250 45,300 45,350	45,250 45,300 45,350 45,400	1,534 1,536 1,538 1,540	1,463 1,465 1,467 1,468	1,517 1,519 1,520 1,522	48,250 48,300	48,250 48,300 48,350 48,400	1,642 1,644 1,646 1,647	1,571 1,573 1,574 1,576	1,624 1,626 1,628 1,630
	42,450 42,500 42,550 42,600	1,434 1,436 1,437 1,439	1,364 1,366 1,367 1,369	1,416 1,418 1,420 1,422	45,400 45,450 45,500 45,550	45,450 45,500 45,550 45,600	1,541 1,543 1,545 1,547	1,470 1,472 1,474 1,476	1,524 1,526 1,528 1,529	48,450 48,500	48,450 48,500 48,550 48,600	1,649 1,651 1,653 1,655	1,578 1,580 1,582 1,583	1,632 1,633 1,635 1,637
42,650 42,700	42,650 42,700 42,750 42,800	1,441 1,443 1,445 1,446	1,371 1,373 1,375 1,376	1,423 1,425 1,427 1,429	45,600 45,650 45,700 45,750	45,650 45,700 45,750 45,800	1,549 1,550 1,552 1,554	1,477 1,479 1,481 1,483	1,531 1,533 1,535 1,536	48,650 48,700	48,650 48,700 48,750 48,800	1,656 1,658 1,660 1,662	1,585 1,587 1,589 1,591	1,639 1,641 1,642 1,644
	42,850 42,900 42,950 43,000	1,448 1,450 1,452 1,453	1,378 1,380 1,382 1,383	1,431 1,432 1,434 1,436	45,800 45,850 45,900 45,950	45,850 45,900 45,950 46,000	1,556 1,558 1,559 1,561	1,485 1,486 1,488 1,490	1,538 1,540 1,542 1,544	48,850	48,850 48,900 48,950 49,000	1,664 1,665 1,667 1,669	1,592 1,594 1,596 1,598	1,646 1,648 1,650 1,651
43,		Your Ne	w York City	tax is:	46,	000	Your Ne	w York City		49,0	00	Your Ne	w York City	y tax is:
43,050 43,100	43,050 43,100 43,150 43,200	1,455 1,457 1,459 1,461	1,385 1,387 1,389 1,390	1,438 1,440 1,441 1,443	46,000 46,050 46,100 46,150	46,050 46,100 46,150 46,200	1,563 1,565 1,567 1,568	1,492 1,494 1,495 1,497	1,545 1,547 1,549 1,551	49,050 49,100	49,050 49,100 49,150 49,200	1,671 1,673 1,674 1,676	1,600 1,601 1,603 1,605	1,653 1,655 1,657 1,659
	43,250 43,300 43,350 43,400	1,462 1,464 1,466 1,468	1,392 1,394 1,396 1,398	1,445 1,447 1,449 1,450	46,200 46,250 46,300 46,350	46,250 46,300 46,350 46,400	1,570 1,572 1,574 1,576	1,499 1,501 1,503 1,504	1,553 1,554 1,556 1,558	49,250 49,300	49,250 49,300 49,350 49,400	1,678 1,680 1,682 1,683	1,607 1,609 1,610 1,612	1,660 1,662 1,664 1,666
43,400 43,450 43,500 43,550	43,500	1,470 1,471 1,473 1,475	1,399 1,401 1,403 1,405	1,452 1,454 1,456 1,457	46,400 46,450 46,500 46,550	46,450 46,500 46,550 46,600	1,577 1,579 1,581 1,583	1,506 1,508 1,510 1,512	1,560 1,562 1,563 1,565	49,450 49,500	49,450 49,500 49,550 49,600	1,685 1,687 1,689 1,690	1,614 1,616 1,617 1,619	1,668 1,669 1,671 1,673
	43,650 43,700 43,750 43,800	1,477 1,479 1,480 1,482	1,406 1,408 1,410 1,412	1,459 1,461 1,463 1,465	46,600 46,650 46,700 46,750	,	1,585 1,586 1,588 1,590	1,513 1,515 1,517 1,519	1,567 1,569 1,571 1,572	49,650	49,650 49,700 49,750 49,800	1,692 1,694 1,696 1,698	1,621 1,623 1,625 1,626	1,675 1,677 1,678 1,680
43,850 43,900	43,850 43,900 43,950 44,000	1,484 1,486 1,488 1,489	1,413 1,415 1,417 1,419	1,466 1,468 1,470 1,472	46,800 46,850 46,900 46,950	46,900 46,950	1,592 1,594 1,595 1,597	1,521 1,522 1,524 1,526	1,574 1,576 1,578 1,580	49,800 49,850 49,900 49,950	49,900 49,950	1,699 1,701 1,703 1,705	1,628 1,630 1,632 1,634	1,682 1,684 1,686 1,687
<u> </u>	000	Your Ne	w York City	<u></u>	47,		Your Ne	w York City	tax is:	50,0		Your Ne	w York City	<u> </u>
44,050 44,100	44,050 44,100 44,150 44,200	1,491 1,493 1,495 1,497	1,420 1,422 1,424 1,426	1,474 1,475 1,477 1,479	47,000 47,050 47,100 47,150	47,100 47,150	1,599 1,601 1,603 1,604	1,528 1,530 1,531 1,533	1,581 1,583 1,585 1,587	50,000 50,050 50,100 50,150	50,100 50,150	1,707 1,709 1,711 1,712	1,635 1,637 1,639 1,641	1,689 1,691 1,693 1,694
44,250 44,300	44,250 44,300 44,350 44,400	1,498 1,500 1,502 1,504	1,428 1,429 1,431 1,433	1,481 1,483 1,484 1,486	47,200 47,250 47,300 47,350		1,606 1,608 1,610 1,611	1,535 1,537 1,538 1,540	1,589 1,590 1,592 1,594	50,250	50,250 50,300 50,350 50,400	1,714 1,716 1,718 1,720	1,643 1,644 1,646 1,648	1,696 1,698 1,700 1,702
44,450 44,500	44,450 44,500 44,550 44,600	1,506 1,507 1,509 1,511	1,435 1,436 1,438 1,440	1,488 1,490 1,492 1,493	47,400 47,450 47,500 47,550		1,613 1,615 1,617 1,619	1,542 1,544 1,546 1,547	1,596 1,598 1,599 1,601	50,450	50,450 50,500 50,550 50,600	1,722 1,723 1,725 1,727	1,650 1,652 1,653 1,655	1,703 1,705 1,707 1,709
44,650 44,700	44,650 44,700 44,750 44,800	1,513 1,515 1,516 1,518	1,442 1,443 1,445 1,447	1,495 1,497 1,499 1,501	47,600 47,650 47,700 47,750	47,650 47,700 47,750 47,800	1,620 1,622 1,624 1,626	1,549 1,551 1,553 1,555	1,603 1,605 1,607 1,608	50,650	50,650 50,700 50,750 50,800	1,729 1,731 1,732 1,734	1,657 1,659 1,661 1,662	1,711 1,712 1,714 1,716
44,850 44,900	44,850 44,900 44,950 45,000	1,520 1,522 1,524 1,525	1,449 1,451 1,452 1,454	1,502 1,504 1,506 1,508	47,800 47,850 47,900 47,950	47,850 47,900 47,950 48,000	1,628 1,629 1,631 1,633	1,556 1,558 1,560 1,562	1,610 1,612 1,614 1,615	50,850	50,850 50,900 50,950 51,000	1,736 1,738 1,740 1,742	1,664 1,666 1,668 1,670	1,718 1,720 1,721 1,723

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er)

# **NYC**

# 2016 New York **City** Tax Table

\$51,000 - \$59,999

65

NIO						714000	TOIR	ity lax	Table			#51,000 <b>–</b> #59,999			
If yo taxa	able	Α	nd you are	· –	If y taxa incom	able	A	nd you are	-	If you taxa	able	A	nd you are	· –	
At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	
51,	000	Your Ne	w York City	tax is:	54,	000	Your Ne	w York City	tax is:	57,0	000	Your Ne	y tax is:		
	51,100 51,150 51,200	1,743 1,745 1,747 1,749	1,671 1,673 1,675 1,677	1,725 1,727 1,729 1,730	54,000 54,050 54,100 54,150	54,050 54,100 54,150 54,200	1,853 1,855 1,856 1,858	1,779 1,781 1,783 1,784	1,833 1,835 1,836 1,838	57,000 57,050 57,100 57,150	57,050 57,100 57,150 57,200	1,962 1,964 1,966 1,968	1,887 1,889 1,890 1,892	1,940 1,942 1,944 1,946	
51,200 51,250 51,300 51,350	51,250 51,300 51,350 51,400	1,751 1,753 1,754 1,756	1,679 1,680 1,682 1,684	1,732 1,734 1,736 1,738	54,200 54,250 54,300 54,350	54,250 54,300 54,350 54,400	1,860 1,862 1,864 1,866	1,786 1,788 1,790 1,792	1,840 1,842 1,844 1,845	57,200 57,250 57,300 57,350	57,250 57,300 57,350 57,400	1,970 1,971 1,973 1,975	1,894 1,896 1,898 1,899	1,948 1,949 1,951 1,953	
	51,450 51,500 51,550 51,600	1,758 1,760 1,762 1,763	1,686 1,688 1,689 1,691	1,739 1,741 1,743 1,745	54,400 54,450 54,500 54,550	54,450 54,500 54,550 54,600	1,867 1,869 1,871 1,873	1,793 1,795 1,797 1,799	1,847 1,849 1,851 1,852	57,400 57,450 57,500 57,550	57,450 57,500 57,550 57,600	1,977 1,979 1,981 1,982	1,901 1,903 1,905 1,907	1,955 1,957 1,958 1,960	
51,600 51,650 51,700 51,750	51,650 51,700 51,750 51,800	1,765 1,767 1,769 1,771	1,693 1,695 1,696 1,698	1,747 1,748 1,750 1,752	54,600 54,650 54,700 54,750	54,650 54,700 54,750 54,800	1,875 1,877 1,878 1,880	1,801 1,802 1,804 1,806	1,854 1,856 1,858 1,860	57,600 57,650 57,700 57,750	57,650 57,700 57,750 57,800	1,984 1,986 1,988 1,990	1,908 1,910 1,912 1,914	1,962 1,964 1,966 1,967	
51,800 51,850 51,900 51,950	51,850 51,900 51,950 52,000	1,773 1,774 1,776 1,778	1,700 1,702 1,704 1,705	1,754 1,756 1,757 1,759		54,850 54,900 54,950 55,000	1,882 1,884 1,886 1,887	1,808 1,810 1,811 1,813	1,861 1,863 1,865 1,867	57,800 57,850 57,900 57,950	57,850 57,900 57,950 58,000	1,991 1,993 1,995 1,997	1,916 1,917 1,919 1,921	1,969 1,971 1,973 1,975	
52,	000	Your Ne	w York City	tax is:		000	Your Ne	w York City	tax is:	58,0		Your Ne	w York City		
52,000 52,050 52,100 52,150	52,050 52,100 52,150 52,200	1,780 1,782 1,784 1,785	1,707 1,709 1,711 1,713	1,761 1,763 1,765 1,766	55,000 55,050 55,100 55,150	55,050 55,100 55,150 55,200	1,889 1,891 1,893 1,895	1,815 1,817 1,819 1,820	1,869 1,870 1,872 1,874	58,000 58,050 58,100 58,150	58,050 58,100 58,150 58,200	1,999 2,001 2,002 2,004	1,923 1,925 1,926 1,928	1,976 1,978 1,980 1,982	
52,200 52,250 52,300 52,350	52,250 52,300 52,350 52,400	1,787 1,789 1,791 1,793	1,714 1,716 1,718 1,720	1,768 1,770 1,772 1,773	55,200 55,250 55,300 55,350	55,250 55,300 55,350 55,400	1,897 1,898 1,900 1,902	1,822 1,824 1,826 1,828	1,876 1,878 1,879 1,881	58,200 58,250 58,300 58,350	58,250 58,300 58,350 58,400	2,006 2,008 2,010 2,012	1,930 1,932 1,934 1,935	1,984 1,985 1,987 1,989	
52,400 52,450 52,500 52,550	52,450 52,500 52,550 52,600	1,794 1,796 1,798 1,800	1,722 1,723 1,725 1,727	1,775 1,777 1,779 1,781	55,400 55,450 55,500 55,550	55,450 55,500 55,550 55,600	1,904 1,906 1,908 1,909	1,829 1,831 1,833 1,835	1,883 1,885 1,887 1,888	58,400 58,450 58,500 58,550	58,450 58,500 58,550 58,600	2,013 2,015 2,017 2,019	1,937 1,939 1,941 1,942	1,991 1,993 1,994 1,996	
	52,650 52,700 52,750 52,800	1,802 1,804 1,805 1,807	1,729 1,731 1,732 1,734	1,782 1,784 1,786 1,788	55,600 55,650 55,700 55,750	55,650 55,700 55,750 55,800	1,911 1,913 1,915 1,917	1,837 1,838 1,840 1,842	1,890 1,892 1,894 1,896	58,600 58,650 58,700 58,750	58,650 58,700 58,750 58,800	2,021 2,022 2,024 2,026	1,944 1,946 1,948 1,950	1,998 2,000 2,002 2,003	
52,850 52,900	52,850 52,900 52,950 53,000	1,809 1,811 1,813 1,815	1,736 1,738 1,740 1,741	1,790 1,791 1,793 1,795	55,850 55,900	55,850 55,900 55,950 56,000	1,918 1,920 1,922 1,924	1,844 1,846 1,847 1,849	1,897 1,899 1,901 1,903		58,900 58,950	2,028 2,030 2,032 2,033	1,951 1,953 1,955 1,957	2,005 2,007 2,009 2,010	
53,	000	Your Ne	w York City	tax is:	56,	000	Your Ne	w York City	tax is:	59,0	000	Your Ne	w York City	tax is:	
53,100 53,150	53,100 53,150 53,200	1,816 1,818 1,820 1,822	1,743 1,745 1,747 1,749	1,797 1,799 1,800 1,802	56,000 56,050 56,100 56,150	56,050 56,100 56,150 56,200	1,926 1,928 1,929 1,931	1,851 1,853 1,854 1,856	1,905 1,906 1,908 1,910	59,000 59,050 59,100 59,150	59,100 59,150	2,035 2,037 2,039 2,041	1,959 1,960 1,962 1,964	2,012 2,014 2,016 2,018	
53,300 53,350		1,824 1,825 1,827 1,829	1,750 1,752 1,754 1,756	1,804 1,806 1,808 1,809	56,200 56,250 56,300 56,350	56,250 56,300 56,350 56,400	1,933 1,935 1,937 1,939	1,858 1,860 1,862 1,863	1,912 1,914 1,915 1,917	59,300 59,350	59,400	2,043 2,044 2,046 2,048	1,966 1,968 1,969 1,971	2,019 2,021 2,023 2,025	
53,550	53,500 53,550 53,600	1,831 1,833 1,835 1,836	1,758 1,759 1,761 1,763	1,811 1,813 1,815 1,817	56,400 56,450 56,500 56,550	56,450 56,500 56,550 56,600	1,940 1,942 1,944 1,946	1,865 1,867 1,869 1,871	1,919 1,921 1,923 1,924	59,500 59,550	59,450 59,500 59,550 59,600	2,050 2,052 2,053 2,055	1,973 1,975 1,977 1,978	2,027 2,028 2,030 2,032	
53,600 53,650 53,700 53,750	53,700 53,750 53,800	1,838 1,840 1,842 1,844	1,765 1,767 1,768 1,770	1,818 1,820 1,822 1,824	56,600 56,650 56,700 56,750	56,650 56,700 56,750 56,800	1,948 1,950 1,951 1,953	1,872 1,874 1,876 1,878	1,926 1,928 1,930 1,931	59,600 59,650 59,700 59,750		2,057 2,059 2,061 2,063	1,980 1,982 1,984 1,986	2,034 2,036 2,037 2,039	
53,800 53,850 53,900 53,950	53,950	1,846 1,847 1,849 1,851	1,772 1,774 1,775 1,777	1,826 1,827 1,829 1,831	56,800 56,850 56,900 56,950	56,850 56,900 56,950 57,000	1,955 1,957 1,959 1,960	1,880 1,881 1,883 1,885	1,933 1,935 1,937 1,939	59,800 59,850 59,900 59,950	59,850 59,900 59,950 60,000	2,064 2,066 2,068 2,070	1,987 1,989 1,991 1,993	2,041 2,043 2,045 2,046	

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er)

# \$60,000 +

# 2016 New York **City** Tax Table

**NYC** 

	our able ne is –	A	nd you are	) <b>–</b>	If yo taxa incom	able	A	nd you are	· –	If yo taxa incom	ble	And you are –			
At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single or Married filing separately	Married filing jointly*	Head of a household	
60,	,000	Your Ne	w York Cit	y tax is:	62,	000	Your New York City tax is:			64,0	000	Your Ne	w York Cit	y tax is:	
60,000 60,050 60,100 60,150	60,100 60,150	2,072 2,074 2,075 2,077	1,995 1,996 1,998 2,000	2,048 2,050 2,052 2,053	62,050 62,100	62,050 62,100 62,150 62,200	2,145 2,146 2,148 2,150	2,066 2,068 2,070 2,072	2,121 2,123 2,125 2,126	64,000 64,050 64,100 64,150	64,050 64,100 64,150 64,200	2,218 2,219 2,221 2,223	2,138 2,140 2,142 2,144	2,194 2,196 2,197 2,199	
60,200 60,250 60,300 60,350	60,300 60,350	2,079 2,081 2,083 2,084	2,002 2,004 2,005 2,007	2,055 2,057 2,059 2,061	62,250 62,300	62,250 62,300 62,350 62,400	2,152 2,154 2,156 2,157	2,074 2,075 2,077 2,079	2,128 2,130 2,132 2,134	64,200 64,250 64,300 64,350	64,250 64,300 64,350 64,400	2,225 2,227 2,229 2,230	2,145 2,147 2,149 2,151	2,201 2,203 2,205 2,207	
60,400 60,450 60,500 60,550	60,500 60,550	2,086 2,088 2,090 2,092	2,009 2,011 2,013 2,014	2,063 2,064 2,066 2,068	62,450 62,500	62,450 62,500 62,550 62,600	2,159 2,161 2,163 2,165	2,081 2,083 2,084 2,086	2,135 2,137 2,139 2,141	64,400 64,450 64,500 64,550	64,450 64,500 64,550 64,600	2,232 2,234 2,236 2,238	2,153 2,154 2,156 2,158	2,208 2,210 2,212 2,214	
60,600 60,650 60,700 60,750	60,700 60,750	2,094 2,095 2,097 2,099	2,016 2,018 2,020 2,021	2,070 2,072 2,073 2,075	62,600 62,650 62,700 62,750	62,750	2,167 2,168 2,170 2,172	2,088 2,090 2,092 2,093	2,143 2,145 2,146 2,148	64,600 64,650 64,700 64,750	64,650 64,700 64,750 64,800	2,240 2,241 2,243 2,245	2,160 2,162 2,163 2,165	2,216 2,218 2,219 2,221	
60,800 60,850 60,900 60,950	60,900	2,101 2,103 2,105 2,106	2,023 2,025 2,027 2,029	2,077 2,079 2,081 2,083	62,850 62,900	62,850 62,900 62,950 63,000	2,174 2,176 2,178 2,179	2,095 2,097 2,099 2,100	2,150 2,152 2,154 2,156	64,800 64,850 64,900 64,950	64,850 64,900 64,950 65,000	2,247 2,249 2,250 2,252	2,167 2,169 2,171 2,172	2,223 2,225 2,227 2,228	
61,	,000	Your Ne	w York Cit	y tax is:	63,	000	Your Ne	w York City	y tax is:	65,0	000 or m	nore:			
61,050	61,100 61,150	2,108 2,110 2,112 2,114	2,030 2,032 2,034 2,036	2,084 2,086 2,088 2,090	63,050 63,100	63,050 63,100 63,150 63,200	2,181 2,183 2,185 2,187	2,102 2,104 2,106 2,108	2,157 2,159 2,161 2,163						
61,200 61,250 61,300 61,350	61,300 61,350	2,115 2,117 2,119 2,121	2,038 2,039 2,041 2,043	2,092 2,094 2,095 2,097	63,250 63,300	63,250 63,300 63,350 63,400	2,188 2,190 2,192 2,194	2,109 2,111 2,113 2,115	2,165 2,166 2,168 2,170	\$65,000 or more – compute your New York City tax using the New York City tax rate schedule on page 67.					
61,400 61,450 61,500 61,550	61,500 61,550	2,123 2,125 2,126 2,128	2,045 2,047 2,048 2,050	2,099 2,101 2,103 2,104	63,400 63,450 63,500 63,550	63,450 63,500 63,550 63,600	2,196 2,198 2,199 2,201	2,117 2,118 2,120 2,122	2,172 2,174 2,176 2,177						
61,600 61,650 61,700 61,750	61,700 61,750	2,130 2,132 2,134 2,136	2,052 2,054 2,056 2,057	2,106 2,108 2,110 2,112	63,600 63,650 63,700 63,750	63,650 63,700 63,750 63,800	2,203 2,205 2,207 2,209	2,124 2,126 2,127 2,129	2,179 2,181 2,183 2,185	`					
61,800 61,850 61,900 61,950	61,900	2,137 2,139 2,141 2,143	2,059 2,061 2,063 2,065	2,114 2,115 2,117 2,119	63,850 63,900	63,850 63,900 63,950 64,000	2,210 2,212 2,214 2,216	2,131 2,133 2,135 2,136	2,187 2,188 2,190 2,192						

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er)

# New York City tax rate schedule

Marri	Married filing jointly and qualifying widow(er) – filing status ② and ⑤												
If line	38 is:												
ove	r	bu	t not over	Tł	ne tax i	s:							
\$	0	\$	21,600				2.907%	of lin	ie 38	3			
21	,600		45,000	\$	628	plus	3.534%	of the	exc	ess o	over	\$	21,600
45	,000		90,000		1,455	plus	3.591%	"	"	"	"		45,000
90	,000		500,000		3,071	plus	3.648%	"	"	"	"		90,000
500	500,000				9,155*	plus	3.876%	"	"	"	"	;	500,000

Single and married filing separately – filing status ① and ③													
If line 38	is:												
over		bu	t not over	Т	he tax i	s:							
\$ (	)	\$	12,000				2.907%	of lin	e 38	,			
12,000	)		25,000	\$	349	plus	3.534%	of the	exc	ess (	over	\$	12,000
25,000	)		50,000		808	plus	3.591%	"	"	"	"		25,000
50,000	)	į	500,000		1,706	plus	3.648%	"	"	"	"		50,000
500,000			1	19,255*	plus	3.876%	"	"	"	"	;	500,000	

Head	Head of household – filing status ④												
If line	38 is:												
ove	r	bu	t not over	Т	he tax is	s:							
\$	0	\$	14,400				2.907%	of lin	e 38				
14	,400		30,000	\$	419	plus	3.534%	of the	exc	ess c	over	\$	14,400
30	,000		60,000		970	plus	3.591%	"	"	"	"		30,000
60	,000		500,000		2,047	plus	3.648%	"	"	"	"		60,000
500,000			1	9,230*	plus	3.876%	"	"	"	"	!	500,000	

<sup>\*</sup> These amounts include an additional amount to recapture the School Tax Reduction (STAR) Program rate reduction benefit for tax rates on taxable income below \$500,000.

# — Notes —

# — Notes —

# — Notes —

# Index

1099-G information5
Accruals
Child and dependent care credit.28Child's investment income6College savings program16, 19College tuition credit/itemized deduction29, 39Common words and phrases5Credits for businesses9Credits for individuals7
Deceased taxpayers
E-file
Family tax relief credit
Gambling winnings/Lottery distributions30
Household credit (NYS and NYC)21-23
Identity theft     .4       Innocent spouse relief     .42       Interest and penalties     .32       Interest income
Line instructions         Form IT-201
MABSTOA pensions
Need help?back coverNet operating loss (NOL).41New York City taxes.22-23New York City enhanced real property tax credit.7Nonobligated spouse.31, 42Nonrefundable credits (NYS and NYC).22, 24Nonresident.6, 40
Online Services

Paid preparers Partners Partnerships, limited liability partnerships,	16, 37, 38
and limited liability companies	41
Part-year resident	
Payment options	32
Penalties and interest	32
Pensions and annuities	17
Pension and annuity income exclusion	18
Pensions of New York State and local governments and the federal government	17
Permanent place of abode	
Privacy notification	
Private delivery services	
Property tax freeze credit	
Public employee 414(h) retirement contributions	
QEZE (qualified empire zone enterprise)	
Real property tax credit	
Refundable credits (NYS and NYC)	
Refund options	31
Collection of debts from your refund	
Resident	•
Resident credit	
Rounding	5
Sales or use tax	26
School district names and codes	
School tax credit (NYC)	
S corporation shareholders	16 37 38
Signatures	
Social security number	
Special accruals	
Special condition codes	
Standard deduction	
Statute of limitations	
Subtractions	
Oubli de lions	
Tax computation - New York AGI of more than \$106,950	
Taxable income	20
Taxes	
Other taxes (NYS and NYC)	
Tax due (amount you owe)	
Tax withheld	30
Tax tables and tax rate schedules	
New York City	
New York State	
Third-party designee	34
U.S. citizens abroad	back cover
Voluntary contributions	27-28
Wage and tax statements	30
What is identity theft?	4
What's new for 2016	
When to file/Important dates	
Where to file	
Who must file	,
Withholding allowances	
with holding allowances	
Yonkers taxes	25

# IT-201-I

# **Full-Year Resident Instructions**



# When to file/Important dates

Date by which you must file your 2016 New York State income tax return and pay any amounts you owe without interest or penalty. If you cannot file by this date, you can get an automatic 6-month extension of time to file (to October 16, 2017) by filing IT-370, Application for Automatic Six-Month Extension of Time to File for Individuals (see Need help? below).

June 15, 2017

Date by which you must file your 2016 New York State income tax return if you qualify to file your federal income tax return on June 15, 2017, because:

- 1) you are a U.S. citizen or resident alien and live outside the U.S. and Puerto Rico and your main place of business or post of duty is outside the U.S. and Puerto Rico, or
- you are in the military service outside the U.S. and Puerto Rico when your 2016 return is due. The time to pay your New York State, New York City and Yonkers income tax, and any New York State or local sales or use tax is similarly automatically extended.

**Military Personnel** — For more information on extensions of time to file, see Publication 361, *New York State Income Tax Information for Military Personnel and Veterans*.

October 16, 2017 Date by which you must file your 2016 income tax return to avoid penalties and interest computed from the original due date if you filed IT-370, Application for Automatic Six-Month Extension of Time to File for Individuals, and paid any tax you owed.

April 18, 2017 June 15, 2017 September 15, 2017 January 16, 2018 These are the due dates for 2017 estimated tax payments. Generally, you must pay estimated tax if you expect to owe at least \$300 of New York State or New York City or Yonkers income tax after deducting tax withheld and credits you are entitled to claim, or any amount of MCTMT.

#### Statute of limitations

Generally, you must file a claim for a credit or refund of an overpayment of income tax within the later of three years from the time you filed the return or two years from the time you paid the tax. If you did not file a return, you must file the claim for a credit or refund within two years from the time you paid the tax.

# Need help?



Visit our website at www.tax.ny.gov

- · get information and manage your taxes online
- · check for new online services and features



#### Telephone assistance

Automated income tax refund status: (518) 457-5149

**Personal Income Tax** Information Center: (518) 457-5181 To order forms and publications: (518) 457-5431

Text Telephone (TTY) Hotline (for persons with

hearing and speech disabilities using a TTY): (518) 485-5082

Persons with disabilities: In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, we will ensure that our lobbies, offices, meeting rooms, and other facilities are accessible to persons with disabilities. If you have questions about special accommodations for persons with disabilities, call the information center.

# Where to file

If enclosing a payment (check or money order with Form IT-201-V), mail your return to:

STATE PROCESSING CENTER PO BOX 15555 ALBANY NY 12212-5555

If not enclosing a payment, mail your return to:

STATE PROCESSING CENTER PO BOX 61000 ALBANY NY 12261-0001

If you choose to use a private delivery service instead of the U.S. Postal Service to file your return, see page 35 for additional information.

